



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY 4.0).

## Monograph

[urn:lsid:zoobank.org/pub:2B660622-5AEE-4996-96D0-634E5E3DA15](https://zoobank.org/pub:2B660622-5AEE-4996-96D0-634E5E3DA15)

# An updated subjective global checklist of the extant non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea)

Claude MEISCH<sup>1,\*</sup>, Robin J. SMITH<sup>2</sup> & Koen MARTENS<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1,\*</sup>National Museum of Natural History, 25, rue Münster, L-2160 Luxembourg, Luxembourg.

<sup>2</sup>Lake Biwa Museum, Oroshimo 1091, Kusatsu, Shiga Prefecture 525-0001, Japan.

<sup>3</sup>Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, OD Nature, Freshwater Biology, Vautierstraat 29, 1000 Brussels, Belgium and University of Ghent, Department of Biology, K.L. Ledeganckstraat 35, 9000 Ghent, Belgium.

\*Corresponding author: [claude.meisch@education.lu](mailto:claude.meisch@education.lu)

<sup>2</sup>Email: [robin-james-smith@biwahaku.jp](mailto:robin-james-smith@biwahaku.jp)

<sup>3</sup>Email: [kmartens@naturalsciences.be](mailto:kmartens@naturalsciences.be), [darwinula@gmail.com](mailto:darwinula@gmail.com)

<sup>1</sup>[urn:lsid:zoobank.org/author:3638C82F-AD2D-4920-99C0-43925994A77F](https://zoobank.org/author:3638C82F-AD2D-4920-99C0-43925994A77F)

<sup>2</sup>[urn:lsid:zoobank.org/author:D446D7FD-97B8-491A-8AC4-B17809AAC769](https://zoobank.org/author:D446D7FD-97B8-491A-8AC4-B17809AAC769)

<sup>3</sup>[urn:lsid:zoobank.org/author:9272757B-A9E5-4C94-B28D-F5EFF32AADC7](https://zoobank.org/author:9272757B-A9E5-4C94-B28D-F5EFF32AADC7)

**Abstract.** We present an updated global checklist of extant non-marine Ostracoda, covering taxonomic changes in the published literature up to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2023. The checklist is subjective, as apart from published taxonomic changes, also some additional alterations are proposed, including ten candonid tribes which are upgraded to subfamilies, six new combinations, one new name, five synonymies and one new taxonomic placement. The checklist presently includes 2420 accepted species in 295 genera, as well as 84 uncertain species that are too poorly described to be recognisable. We also provide the totals of species numbers for each taxonomic rank, from genera up to order, and numbers of species and endemic species in each of the world's major zoogeographical regions.

**Keywords.** Ostracoda, distribution, biodiversity, taxonomy, nomenclature.

Meisch C., Smith R.J. & Martens K. 2024. An updated subjective global checklist of the extant non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea). *European Journal of Taxonomy* 974: 1–144. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2024.974.2767>

## Introduction

Non-marine aquatic habitats, although covering only 0.01% of the globe's surface, contain 9.5% of all published species (Balian *et al.* 2008). Ostracods (small, bivalved crustaceans) are a diverse group that can be found in all types of aquatic ecosystems, with a global checklist by Meisch *et al.* (2019a) reporting a total of 2330 described valid species inhabiting non-marine habitats, the latter being an update of the Martens & Savatnalinton (2011) species list and of the preliminary zoogeographical analysis in Martens *et al.* (2008).

Herein, we present an updated version of this checklist to cover the new species since described, and to include the taxonomic changes that have occurred since its publication. In particular, we include recent changes in the taxonomy of the family Candonidae, from which two subfamilies, Cycloocypridinae and Paracypridinae, have been elevated to family level (e.g., Hiruta *et al.* 2016; Bisquert-Ribes *et al.* 2023). Because of these changes, we review and propose changes to other taxonomic ranks within the Candonidae and Paracyprididae. We also correct errors, add some species that were overlooked, and delete some double entries in the previous version of the checklist. The present version of the checklist is subjective, following published taxonomic acts, and listing separately some species that have been flagged as doubtful in the literature, or that we consider to be unrecognisable due to insufficient descriptions. Further research may remedy some of these problem taxa, and some of these nominal species may later be considered valid, or as synonyms of older species, so they are included here for completeness in a separate list, although they are not included in any of the totals or analyses.

The aims of the present checklist and accompanying data and analyses are to summarize the known taxonomy of non-marine ostracods, and provide data for the assessment of biodiversity in non-marine habitats, at both the global scale and in each of the world's main zoogeographical regions. Additionally, we include the numbers of non-marine species in each taxonomic rank from genera through to the order Podocopida, thus providing easy access to diversity data in each lineage.

## Material and methods

The present checklist is an updated version of that published by Meisch *et al.* (2019a), covering changes published up to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2023, and it follows a similar methodology: G.W. Müller's (1912) comprehensive synopsis of the Ostracoda of the world is used as a taxonomic filter, with species of doubtful status therein removed from the main list to a separate list with a short explanation. Additional species that have more recently been flagged as doubtful in the published literature, and those that are insufficiently described and have not been recorded since their original descriptions are also moved to this list. These species are excluded from all analyses and totals in this study. Proposed synonymies based on examination of type or topotype material, or on exhaustive and detailed descriptions are followed. However, proposed synonymies based on brief descriptions and which stretch over two or more zoogeographical regions are pending further confirmation. Since the last checklist of Meisch *et al.* (2019a), some species have been reported in additional zoogeographical regions for the first time. We have accepted the new records that are illustrated and clearly correctly identified, while others that need further confirmation are not included.

The boundary between the marine and non-marine realms is somewhat subjective, but we have followed the same reasoning as in Meisch *et al.* (2019a): (1) if a species is included in the series '*Index Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda*' by Kempf (1980a–d, 1997a–d, 2006), it is accepted as a non-marine species, unless otherwise indicated; (2) the definition of brackish water species follows the introductory chapter of the '*Freshwater Animal Diversity Assessment*' (Balian *et al.* 2008), i.e., "only the true non-marine fauna from interface environments (estuaries, anchialine ponds) are included and euryhaline species are included if they show a genuine tolerance to freshwater (salinity < 3 g/L)."

The checklist consists of an alphabetic list of genera and species with the following information:

- Valid species and genus names, with author(s) and year of both the original description and, if applicable, the currently accepted generic combination.
- The original generic combination of species, if different from the present one.
- Bibliographic references for synonyms of species.
- Trinomina for subspecies and varieties or forms, the former unmarked, the latter marked with 'var.' and 'f.', respectively.
- A list of synonyms of genera and species.

- Type species of genera, marked with ‘\*’.
- Zoogeographical region(s) the species have been reported from (although see above).

The zoogeographical regions are the same as those used by Meisch *et al.* (2019a), which were slightly modified from those provided by Balian *et al.* (2008). The latter were in turn derived from the regions originally proposed by Wallace (1876), and Cox (2001) (but see Balian *et al.* (2008) for further discussion).

Abbreviations are as follows:

ANT = Antarctic  
 AT = Afrotropical  
 AU = Australasian  
 NA = Nearctic  
 NT = Neotropical  
 OL = Oriental  
 PA = Palearctic  
 PAC = Pacific Oceanic Islands

## Results

The main checklist consists of 2420 subjective species of extant non-marine Ostracoda, not including subspecies, varieties or forms, in 295 genera, 20 families and four superfamilies. A further 84 species are considered doubtful, unrecognizable, or are *nomina nuda*, and so are listed separately. Since Meisch *et al.* (2019a), which covered taxonomic changes up to 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2018, 101 new extant non-marine species have been described, although the total in the main list herein has increased by 90 due to some doubtful species being removed, some missing species added, some duplicate entries deleted, and some recent synonymies. Ten tribes are upgraded or reverted to subfamilies, and six new combinations, one new name, five synonymies and one new taxonomic placement are proposed (see details below and the synopsis in Table 1).

While 20 ostracod families have non-marine representatives, the non-marine ostracod fauna is dominated by four families, which comprise just over 80% of the total number of species. The most diverse is the Cyprididae with 1055 species in 121 genera, representing 43.6% of species, and 41% of genera (Table 2). This is followed by the Candonidae (equivalent to the Candoninae in Meisch *et al.* 2019a) comprising 519 species (21.4%) in 53 genera (18%). This is of course considerably less than that reported by Meisch *et al.* (2019a) (675 species) because two subfamilies have been removed from this family and are now separate families (the Cyclocyprididae and Paracyprididae). The Entocytheridae is the third largest family, with 211 species and 35 genera, representing 8.7% of species and 11.9% of genera, with the Limnocytheridae in fourth position, with 174 species (7.1%) and 22 genera (7.5%). The remaining 16 families range from 136 species through to one species, and in total represent less than 20% of non-marine ostracod species.

A list of species excluded from the alphabetic checklist of species is presented in Table 3 (for details see Material and methods above).

### **Taxonomic notes** (synopsis in Table 1)

The present notes only refer to changes reported on in the present paper. Taxonomic notes on older alterations in Martens & Savatnalinton (2011) and Meisch *et al.* (2019a) are not repeated here.

- (1) According to Article 33.4 of the ICZN, species names that are genitive based upon a personal name should retain their original endings, and subsequent changes are to be considered incorrect

**Table 1.** Summary of taxonomic acts proposed in this study: Change of ranks, new combinations, new taxonomic placements, new names, and new synonymies.

<b>Change of rank</b>
1. Subfamily Cabralcandoninae Kulköylüoğlu <i>et al.</i> , 2019 ( <b>change of rank</b> )
2. Subfamily Candoninae Kaufmann, 1900 ( <b>new status</b> )
3. Subfamily Candonopsinae Karanovic, 2004 ( <b>change of rank</b> )
4. Subfamily Cryptocandoninae Karanovic, 2007 ( <b>change of rank</b> )
5. Subfamily Humphreyscandoninae Karanovic, 2005 ( <b>change of rank</b> )
6. Subfamily Namibcypridinae Martens, 1992 ( <b>change of rank</b> )
7. Subfamily Terrestricypridinae Schornikov, 1980 ( <b>change of rank</b> )
8. Subfamily Trapezicandoninae Karanovic, 2007 ( <b>change of rank</b> )
9. Subfamily Thalassocypridinae Hartmann & Puri, 1974 ( <b>reverted status</b> )
10. Subfamily Renaudcypridinae McKenzie, 1980 ( <b>reverted status</b> )
<b>New combinations</b>
1. <i>Candelacypris ungulata</i> (Moniez, 1891) <b>comb. nov.</b> <i>Cypris ungulata</i> Moniez, 1891
2. <i>Fabaeformiscandona elegans</i> (Bronstein, 1928) <b>comb. nov.</b> <i>Candona elegans</i> Bronstein, 1928
3. <i>Fabaeformiscandona elpatiewskyi</i> (Daday, 1906) <b>comb. nov.</b> <i>Eucandona elpatiewskyi</i> Daday, 1906
4. <i>Neglecandona iliensis</i> (Mandelstam, 1962) <b>comb. nov.</b> <i>Candona iliensis</i> Mandelstam, 1962
5. <i>Sarscypridopsis kurilensis</i> (Schornikov, 1974) <b>comb. nov.</b> <i>Cypridopsis kurilensis</i> Schornikov, 1974
6. <i>Schellencandona mira</i> (Sywula, 1976) <b>comb. nov.</b> <i>Candona (Typhlocypris) mira</i> Sywula, 1976
<b>New taxonomic placement</b>
1. <i>Prionocandona kantii</i> Gupta, 1989 Moved from Herpetocypridinae to Cypricerinae: Bradleystrandesiini
<b>New name</b>
1. <i>Chlamydotheca deformis paracolombiensis</i> <b>nom. nov.</b> Junior homonym: <i>Chlamydotheca deformis colombiensis</i> Roessler, 1986
<b>New synonymies</b>
1. <i>Candelacypris ungulata</i> (Moniez, 1891) <b>comb. nov.</b> <i>Eucypris aragonica</i> Brehm & Margalef, 1949 <b>syn. nov.</b>
2. <i>Candona intermedia</i> Bronstein, 1947 <i>Candona maloemorensis</i> Meisch, Smith & Martens, 2019 <b>syn. nov.</b>
3. <i>Cypridopsis vidua</i> (O.F. Müller, 1776) <i>Cypridopsis okeechobei</i> Furtos, 1936 <b>syn. nov.</b>
4. <i>Heterocypris incongruens</i> (Ramdohr, 1808) <i>Cypris incongruens</i> var. <i>balatonica</i> Daday, 1894 <b>syn. nov.</b>
5. <i>Potamocypris arcuata</i> (Sars, 1903) <i>Potamocypris almasyi</i> var. <i>angulata</i> Bronstein, 1927 <b>syn. nov.</b>

**Table 2.** Numbers of genera and species in each superfamily and family, ordered from most to least speciose (superfamilies, then families). \* indicates primarily marine families with non-marine representatives.

Superfamilies	Number of species	%	Families	Number of genera	%	Number of species	%
Cypridoidea	1836	75.9	Cyprididae	121	41.0	1055	43.6
			Candonidae	53	18.0	519	21.5
			Cyclocyprididae	12	4.1	136	5.6
			Ilyocyprididae	2	0.7	45	1.9
			Paracyprididae	8	2.7	42	1.7
			Notodromadidae	9	3.1	39	1.6
Cytheroidea	543	22.4	Entocytheridae	35	11.9	211	8.7
			Limnocytheridae	22	7.5	173	7.1
			Cytherideidae*	9	3.1	96	4.0
			Leptocytheridae*	2	0.7	23	1.0
			Cytheridae*	2	0.7	13	0.5
			Loxoconchidae*	5	1.7	12	0.5
			Xestoleberididae*	1	0.3	5	0.2
			Cytheruridae*	2	0.7	3	0.1
			Paradoxostomatidae	1	0.3	2	0.1
			Hemicytheridae*	1	0.3	2	0.1
			Kliellidae	2	0.7	2	0.1
Cytheromatidae*	1	0.3	1	0.04			
Darwinuloidea	37	1.5	Darwinulidae	6	2.0	37	1.5
Terrestriocytheroidea	4	0.2	Terrestriocytheridae	1	0.3	4	0.2
Totals	2420	100	20	295	100	2420	100

spellings. Therefore, the following species should retain their original ‘*ii*’ endings, even though these are linguistically erroneous, and are here amended from Meisch *et al.* (2019a): *Argentocypris sarsii* (Daday, 1902), *Cytheridella boldii* Purper, 1974, *Fabaeformiscandona wedgwoodii* (Lowndes, 1932), and *Heterocypris giesbrechtii* (G.W. Müller, 1898).

- (2) *Cypridopsis silvestrii* (Daday, 1902) was first described – as *Potamocypris silvestrii* Daday, 1902 – from a single ovigerous female collected from the Santa Cruz province in Chilean Patagonia. However, the original description and illustration present a maxillula palp with an elongated, cylindrical distal segment, and this feature prevents the species from belonging to the genus *Potamocypris*, where all species have this segment short and conspicuously spatulate. *Potamocypris silvestrii* was later transferred to the genus *Plesiocypridopsis* by Martens & Behen (1994), a generic position accepted by Martens & Savatnalinton (2011), Karanovic (2012), and Meisch *et al.* (2019a).

Recently, Pérez *et al.* (2019) and Ramos *et al.* (2021) (see also Sabater *et al.* 2023) presented a detailed redescription of *C. silvestrii*, showing a carapace with a left valve over right valve ventral overlap (the carapaces in *Plesiocypridopsis* and *Potamocypris* display the reverse overlap).

The latter character, in combination with other features led Pérez *et al.* (2019) to relocate *C. silvestrii* to the genus *Cypridopsis*, a generic position which is, provisionally, accepted herein. However, we note that *C. silvestrii* does not entirely fit the genus *Cypridopsis*, because: (a) the male sexual organ differs significantly from that of the type species, *Cypridopsis vidua*, which has only recently been described by Martens *et al.* (2023); (b) the carapace of *C. silvestrii* appears laterally compressed in dorsal view (Pérez *et al.* 2019: fig. 2g–h), contrasting with a rather globular shape in species in *Cypridopsis* s. str. (e.g., Meisch 2000: figs 155d, 157d, 158c); and (c) the distal pincer organ of the third thoracopod (cleaning leg) displays a conspicuously long and straight h2-seta (Pérez *et al.* 2019: fig. 5h), while this seta is distinctly shorter and recurved in *Cypridopsis* s. str. (e.g., Meisch 2000: figs 156f and 159h). We conclude that *Cypridopsis silvestrii* might belong to a separate, yet undescribed genus in the Cypridopsini, as is also most likely the case with the Lake Tanganyika *Cypridopsis* species (see Jacobs & Martens 2022).

- (3) Meisch *et al.* (2019a) followed Martens & Behen (1994) in considering *Cypricercus episphaena* a synonym of *C. acanthigera*. However, this decision involved only the American specimens identified as *C. episphaena* by Tressler (1950), and which in fact belong in *C. acanthigera*, not the African species named by G.W. Müller (1908). The original *C. episphaena* was re-instated as a valid species by Almeida *et al.* (2021a) and this decision is followed here.

#### **Change of rank: the subfamilies of the Candonidae**

Early major works on non-marine ostracods presented various taxonomic frameworks for the candonids, cyclocyprids and paracyprids, treating them either as families, subfamilies or groups (e.g., Kaufmann 1900; G.W. Müller 1912; Sars 1923, 1925; Bronstein 1947; Moore 1961; Van Morkhoven 1963). Recently, several authors followed a modified version of a system proposed by Hartmann & Puri (1974): they ranked the cyclocyprids and paracyprids as subfamilies within the Candonidae, and added a new subfamily, the Thalassocypridinae. This latter subfamily was later treated as a tribe of the Paracypridinae, so that most studies in the last 25 years recognised three subfamilies in the family Candonidae: Candoninae, Cyclocypridinae and Paracypridinae (e.g., Martens *et al.* 1998b; Meisch 2000; Horne 2003; Maddocks 2005; Kulköylüoğlu 2008; Danielopol *et al.* 2011; Karanovic 2012; Smith *et al.* 2014; Savatentalinton 2018; Meisch *et al.* 2019a; Almeida *et al.* 2023, and others). Some studies, however, continued to use the family ranks of Cyclocyprididae and Paracyprididae (e.g., Alin & Cohen 2003; Whatley *et al.* 2004; Forel 2014).

Although the family Candonidae *sensu* Hartmann & Puri 1974 is widely accepted, its monophyly was questioned by Smith & Matzke-Karas (2008), based on the presence or absence of the antennular Wouters and Rome organs. They also noted that some characters used to unite the three subfamilies within the family (seventh limb morphology, number of segments in the male antennae) are probably plesiomorphic at a higher taxonomic level. Based on molecular data, Hiruta *et al.* (2016) reached a similar conclusion that the Candonidae was not monophyletic, and recommended raising the Cyclocypridinae and Paracypridinae back to family levels. This was supported by Karanovic & Cho (2017), although they noted some discrepancies between their molecular study and that of Hiruta *et al.* (2016). Most recently, Bisquert-Ribes *et al.* (2023), in an integrative study of cyclocyprids, lent their endorsement to re-establishing the families Cyclocyprididae and Paracyprididae alongside the Candonidae.

We agree that these families should be re-established, but at the same time also note that such positions in the literature have overlooked implications for the larger taxonomic framework. The removal of two out of three subfamilies of the Candonidae means that the third remaining subfamily, the Candoninae, and its corresponding diagnosis, also needs to be upgraded to replace the Candonidae (and its broader, now defunct, diagnosis). Additionally, there are ten tribes that are ‘orphaned’, no longer belonging to any subfamily. To rectify this, we propose raising these tribes to the subfamily level. Two of these, the

Thalassocypridinae and Renaudocypridinae, are regaining their subfamily status, while the others are newly raised (see Table 1 and below).

### New combinations

- (1) *Candelacypris ungulata* (Moniez, 1891) **comb. nov.**  
For this new combination see the synonymy of *Candelacypris ungulata* (Moniez, 1891) and *Candelacypris aragonica* (Brehm & Margalef, 1949) below.
- (2) *Fabaeformiscandona elegans* (Bronstein, 1928) **comb. nov.**  
Upon describing this species as *Candona elegans*, Bronstein (1928) stressed its close relationship with *Candona acuminata* (Fischer, 1854), now *Fabaeformiscandona acuminata* (Fischer, 1854). Later, Bronstein (1947) stated that *C. elegans* could well prove a separate variety of the latter species. Relying on Bronstein's (1928, 1947) descriptions, we confirm that *C. elegans* belongs to the genus *Fabaeformiscandona* Krstić, 1972 and we consequently propose its formal assignment to that genus. *Fabaeformiscandona elegans* **comb. nov.** is thus far only known from Bronstein's (1928, 1947) records from the Russian Caucasus.
- (3) *Fabaeformiscandona elpatiewskyi* (Daday, 1906) **comb. nov.**  
Originally described as *Eucandona elpatiewskyi* Daday, 1906, this species displays characters which are close to *Fabaeformiscandona fabaeformis*, the type species of its genus: the carapace appears elongated in lateral view and laterally compressed in dorsal view; the female genital process is conspicuously long, tongue-shaped and directed posteriorly. Therefore, the species is here formally transferred to the latter genus. *Fabaeformiscandona elpatiewskyi* (Daday, 1906) **comb. nov.** is so far only known from Mongolia.
- (4) *Neglecandona iliensis* (Mandelstam, 1962) **comb. nov.**  
*Candona iliensis* was first described from fossil material collected from Pliocene sediments in Turkmenistan (Mandelstam 1962). It was subsequently reported from both late Neogene and Pleistocene sediments in Turkey and central Asia (e.g., Freels 1980; Schornikov 2007; Özuluğ *et al.* 2018). Semenova (2007) mentioned the species from eastern Europe and provided drawings of the appendages, thus demonstrating that the species is a member of the extant fauna. The latter author's drawings, mainly of the structure of the hemipenis, clearly show that the species belongs to the genus *Neglecandona* Krstić, 2006 to which it is here formally transferred: *Neglecandona iliensis* (Mandelstam, 1962) **comb. nov.**
- (5) *Schellencandona mira* (Sywula, 1976) **comb. nov.**  
This species was originally described as *Candona (Typhlocypris) mira* Sywula, 1976 from Poland to be later transferred to the genus *Pseudocandona* Kaufmann, 1900 by Danielopol (1980). Meisch (1996) provisionally accepted the latter combination, although pointing out the possibility that the species would rather belong to the newly erected genus *Schellencandona*. From reconsidering the morphological characters of this species, in particular those indicating its close resemblance to *S. insueta* (Klie, 1938) and above all to *S. belgica* (Klie, 1937), with which it might even be identical, we here propose the formal transfer of the species to the genus *Schellencandona*. *Schellencandona mira* **comb. nov.** is so far only known from the original populations in wells of the Polish Carpathian Mountains (Sywula 1976) and late Holocene sediments in Germany (Fuhrmann 1988). The species needs to be redescribed.
- (6) *Sarscypridopsis kurilensis* (Schornikov, 1974) **comb. nov.**  
Upon describing this species Schornikov (1974: 139) stressed its resemblance with *Cypridopsis granulata* (Sars, 1903), a species which is now considered a synonym of *S. aculeata* (Costa, 1847). In consequence, *Cypridopsis kurilensis* is here transferred to the genus *Sarscypridopsis*: *Sarscypridopsis kurilensis* (Schornikov, 1974) **comb. nov.** The species is thus far only known from the Kurile Islands in the Pacific Ocean. It might be identical with *S. aculeata*, but this needs further investigation.

### New taxonomic placement

*Prionocandona kantii* Gupta, 1989

This unusual species, the sole member of its genus, was inadvertently omitted from Meisch *et al.* (2019a). It was described from groundwaters of Bihar, India, and originally placed in the subfamily Herpetocypridinae of the family Cyprididae, although the genus was given the ending ‘*candona*’. The antenna was reported to lack swimming setae (Gupta 1989), although the figures appear to show the presence of one very reduced seta. The seventh limb, with a well-developed terminal pincer arrangement, clearly indicates that it does belong to the Cyprididae, while the caudal ramus attachment has a Triebel’s loop, which indicates that it belongs to the subfamily Cypricerinae. The Triebel’s loop is clearly part of the dorsal branch of the attachment, and so we here transfer it to the tribe Bradleystrandesiini of the Cypricerinae.

### New name

*Chlamydotheca deformis paracolombiensis* **nom. nov.**

The ICZN (e.g., Article 57.2.3) considers species and subspecies of the same nomenclatorial rank, grouping them in the term “species-group”. Therefore, *Chlamydotheca colombiensis* Roessler, 1985 and *Chlamydotheca deformis colombiensis* Roessler, 1986 are primary homonyms. We therefore introduce a new name for the most recent one, namely *Chlamydotheca deformis paracolombiensis* (Meisch *et al.*, 2024) **nom. nov. pro** *Chlamydotheca deformis colombiensis* Roessler, 1986 nec *Chlamydotheca colombiensis* Roessler, 1985.

### New synonymies

- (1) *Candelacypris ungulata* (Moniez, 1891) **comb. nov.** and *Candelacypris aragonica* (Brehm & Margalef, 1949) **syn. nov.**

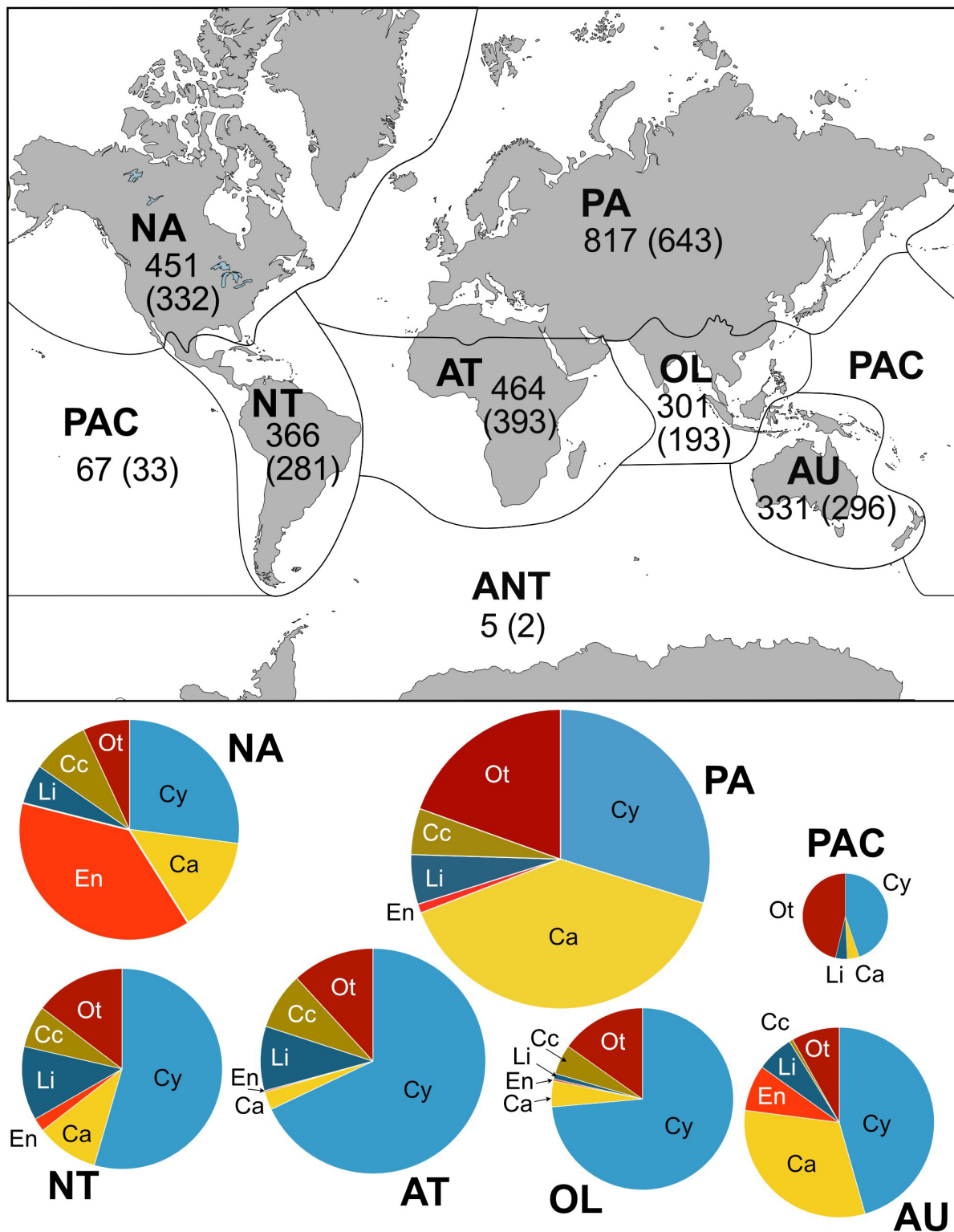
The new synonymy is based on the striking similarities in both morphology (carapace and appendages) and ecology between the two species. In particular, the second thoracic appendage (walking leg) carries two distal claws, a character which results from the reinforcement and increase in length of the distal seta h1. This is a unique character within the entire Eucypridinae, although two distal claws, resulting from either an enlarged h1 or h3, occur in some other ostracod groups, namely in the Australian *Platycypris* Herbst, 1959 and South-African *Amphibolocypis* Rome, 1965 (in the tribe Isocypridini Rome, 1965 in the Herpetocypridinae Kaufmann, 1900), *Limanocypris* Schornikov, 1961 (in subfamily Limanocypridinae Hartmann & Puri, 1974) from Siberia, and in *Scottia* (in *S. pseudobrowniana* Kempf, 1971 in subfamily Scottiinae Bronstein, 1947) (see Jocque *et al.* 2010). The ecology of *Candelacypris ungulata* (Moniez, 1891) **comb. nov.** and *Candelacypris aragonica* (Brehm & Margalef, 1949) **syn. nov.** is similar, both species having been exclusively reported from temporary salty inland waters. Also noteworthy is that upon first describing the species as *Eucypris aragonica* from Spain, Brehm & Margalef (1949) compared their new species with four species of the genus *Eucypris*, but not with *Eucypris ungulata*, from which it may be assumed that the authors were unaware of the previous description of *Eucypris ungulata* from North Africa by Gauthier (1928). The new synonymy implies the generic reassignment of *Eucypris ungulata* (Moniez, 1891) Gauthier 1928 to the genus *Candelacypris* Baltanás, 2001. *Candelacypris ungulata* **comb. nov.** is presently known from Algeria and Spain.

- (2) *Candona intermedia* Bronstein, 1947 and *Candona maloemorensis* Meisch *et al.*, 2019 **syn. nov.**  
Meisch *et al.* (2019a: 11) noted that (a) *Candona intermedia* Bronstein, 1947, described from Lake Baikal, was preoccupied by *Candona intermedia* Furtos, 1933 known from North America and (b) consequently renamed Bronstein’s species as *Candona maloemorensis* **nom. nov.** However, these authors (op. cit.) had overlooked that a new name had already been given to the Baikal species, namely *Candona intersita* Mazepova, 1990, from which it follows that the name *Candona maloemorensis* has become obsolete and must be considered a synonym of *Candona intersita*.

- (3) *Cypridopsis vidua* (O.F. Müller, 1776) and *Cypridopsis okeechobei* Furtos, 1936 **syn. nov.**  
 Martens & Savatentalinton (2011) sank *Cypridopsis okeechobei* Furtos, 1936 into synonymy of *Cypridopsis vidua* (O.F. Müller, 1776), but without further discussion. Meisch *et al.* (2019a) maintained this synonymy. In both cases, this action implied that the population of *C. okeechobei*, described from the Lake Okeechobe in Florida (USA) constituted the first sexual (or mixed) population of *C. vidua*. This remained controversial. Martens *et al.* (2023) reported on the first sexual (mixed) population of *C. vidua* (as identified under that name) from a small artificial pond from Woods Hole on Cape Cod (Ma, USA). Various elements of morphology showed that this population indeed belonged to *C. vidua* and that the observed males are almost certainly functional, but are also difficult to distinguish from females, which might explain that they may have been overlooked in the past. Indeed, less than a year after the publication of Martens *et al.* (2023), a second sexual population of *C. vidua* was reported from Southwest China (Zhai *et al.* 2023). In addition, Martens *et al.* (2023) identified several other sexual *Cypridopsis* species from North America which might be synonymous with *C. vidua*. The morphology of the prehensile palps, and especially of the second segments, were not always identical between these populations, but these limbs are three-dimensional and their position in the slides after dissection might sometimes show deviation in morphology. On the other hand, most (all?) populations from North America which were later reported as *C. okeechobei*, had a different valve morphology and were therefore wrongly identified. Raza *et al.* (2023) reported the latter species from Pakistan, but without illustrations or descriptions, so this record is not retained here.
- (4) *Heterocypris incongruens* (Ramdohr, 1808) and *Cypris incongruens* var. *balatonica* Daday, 1894 **syn. nov.**  
 The var. *balatonica* of *H. incongruens* was described by Daday (1894, 1897; as *Cypris incongruens* var. *balatonica* n. var.) from Lake Balaton in Hungary. G.W. Müller (1912) mentioned the variety with a “?” in the list of synonyms of *Cyprinotus incongruens*. To our best of knowledge, Daday’s variety was not considered in any subsequent publication, the synopsis of Hungarian ostracods by Farkas (1958) included. We here consider the var. *balatonica* to rank within the variability range of the species *H. incongruens*.
- (5) *Potamocypris arcuata* (Sars, 1903) and *Potamocypris almasyi* var. *angulata* Bronstein, 1925 **syn. nov.**  
 For the synonymy of *P. arcuata* and *P. almasyi* Daday, 1904, see Meisch (1985, 2000) and Karanovic (2012). Following Bronstein (1925, 1928, 1947) the var. *angulata* differs from the nominal form mainly in the more angularly shaped dorsal margin of the carapace in lateral view. Bronstein (1928, 1947) mentioned that he found specimens with an intermediate shape. Considering the striking variability of the carapace shape of *P. arcuata* (see Meisch 1985), we here consider *P. almasyi* var. *angulata* to rank within the variability range of the nominal *P. arcuata*.

### **Biogeography**

With 817 species, the PA has the highest number of species recorded, followed by the AT (464 species) and the NA (451 species) (Fig. 1). The NT (366 species), AU (331 species) and OL (301 species) also have significant numbers of known non-marine ostracods, while the PAC (67 species) and ANT (5 species) regions, as to be expected, have very low numbers. Endemicity rates at the zoogeographical region level are high, with 2174 species being endemic to one zoogeographic region, representing 89.8% of all species. Because some species are found in more than one zoogeographical region, the endemicity rates for each region separately are much lower than this, ranging from 49.3% (PAC), through to 89.4% (AU) (not including the ANT due to very low numbers of species present), with an average of 73.8%.



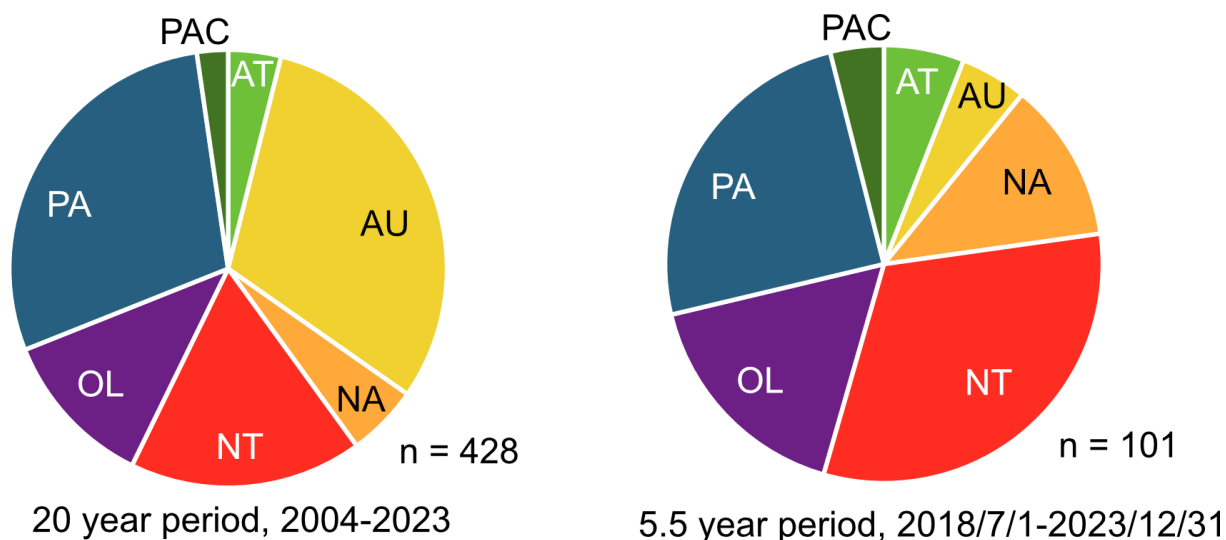
**Fig. 1.** Numbers of non-marine ostracod species reported in each zoogeographical region, endemic species in parentheses, and proportions of species in non-marine families in each region. Abbreviations: Ca = Candonidae; Cc = Cyclocyprididae; Cy = Cyprididae; En = Entocytheridae; Li = Limnocytheridae; Ot = other families. Sizes of pie charts are proportional to the number of species reported from each region.

166 species have been reported from two zones, 50 species from three zones, 15 species from four zones, eight species from five zones, three species from six zones, and four species from seven zones. The most widespread species are: six regions: *Cyprretta turgida*, *Darwinula stevensoni*, *Stenocypris major*; seven regions: *Cypridopsis vidua*, *Cypris granulata*, *Heterocypris incongruens*, and *Penthesilenula brasiliensis*. For at least some of these species, the identification from all reported regions is uncertain.

The proportions of families in each region varies considerably, with a high proportion of Candonidae in the PA (39.5% of all species), and in the AU (31.4%) regions, while Cyprididae dominate the OL (73.1%), AT (68.1%) and NT (54.9%) regions (Fig. 1). The NA region is noteworthy for the high proportion of species of the Entocytheridae (37.9%) in contrast to other regions (0 to 7.9%). The species of this family are commensal on other crustaceans, notably crayfish (Hart & Hart 1974).

### Recent research trends

During the period of 2004 through to 2023, 428 new species of non-marine ostracods were described, mostly from AU (30.9% of new species) and PA (28.2%) regions (Fig. 2). Significant numbers were also reported from the NT (17.3%) and OL (12.0%) regions, while the NA (5.3%) and AT (3.9%) regions only had a small number of new species reported. Since the checklist by Meisch *et al.* (2019a), a total of 101 species have been described, but for this period species from the NT are the most abundant (31.7% of new species), reflecting the recent research efforts on non-marine ostracods from this region (e.g., Almeida *et al.* 2021b, 2023; Ferreira *et al.* 2023; Pereira *et al.* 2023). Increased interest in non-marine ostracods from the NA (11.9%) has also been notable (e.g., Klkylođlu *et al.* 2021), while the proportion of new species described from the AU has decreased (5.0%). New species described from the PA region continue to represent a steady proportion of the global total (24.8%), reflecting the large numbers of ostracodologists working in this region.



**Fig. 2.** Number of new species described between 2004 and 2023, and between July 1<sup>st</sup> 2018 to December 31<sup>st</sup> 2023 and the zoogeographical regions the species have been described from. Note that Meisch *et al.* (2019a) covered up to 1 July 2018, and the 5.5 period represents the period between that checklist and the updated version presented herein.

***The hierarchical taxonomic position of the extant genera of non-marine Ostracoda with totals of extant non-marine species (excluding subspecies) in each taxon***

Class Ostracoda Latreille, 1802

Subclass Podocopa Sars, 1866

Order Podocopida Sars, 1866 (2420 spp.)

**Suborder Cypridocopina Baird, 1845** (1836 spp.)

**Superfamily Cypridoidea Baird, 1845** (1836 spp.)

**Family Candonidae Kaufmann, 1900** (519 spp.)

**Subfamily Cabralcandoninae Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2019 (change of rank)** (9 spp.)

*Bicornucandona* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2011 (1 sp.)

*Cabralcandona* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2019 (1 sp.)

*Comalcandona* Kulköylüoğlu & Gibson, 2018 (2 spp.)

*Lacrimacandona* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017 (1 sp.)

*Rugosuscandona* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017 (1 sp.)

*Schornikovdona* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017 (1 sp.)

*Tuberona* Kulköylüoğlu & Meisch, 2023 (1 sp.)

*Ufocandona* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017 (1 sp.)

**Subfamily Candoninae Kaufmann, 1900 (new status)** (353 spp.)

*Acandona* Karanovic, 2003 (2 spp.)

*Alatocandona* Carbonnel, 1969 (1 sp.)

*Baicalocandona* Mazepova, 1976 (10 spp.)

*Candona* Baird, 1845 (108 spp.)

*Deminutiocandona* Karanovic, 2003 (10 spp.)

*Earicandona* Karanovic, 2013 (1 sp.)

*Fabaeformiscandona* Krstić, 1972 (59 spp.)

*Kencandona* Karanovic, 2007 (2 spp.)

*Leicacandona* Karanovic, 2007 (12 spp.)

*Marmocandona* Danielopol *et al.*, 2012 (5 spp.)

*Meischcandona* Karanovic, 2001 (1 sp.)

*Nannocandona* Ekman, 1914 (4 spp.)

*Neglecandona* Krstić, 2007 (40 spp.)

*Paracandona* Hartwig, 1899 (1 sp.)

*Phreatocandona* Danielopol, 1973 (1 sp.)

*Pseudocandona* Kaufmann, 1900 (75 spp.)

*Schellencandona* Meisch, 1996 (9 spp.)

*Trajancandona* Karanovic, 1999 (2 spp.)

*Typhlocypris* Vejdovský, 1882 (10 spp.)

**Subfamily Candonopsisinae Karanovic, 2004 (change of rank)** (48 spp.)

*Abcandonopsis* Karanovic, 2004 (7 spp.)

*Candobrasilopsis* Higuti & Martens, 2012 (5 spp.)

*Candonopsis* Vávra, 1891 (23 spp.)

*Caribecandona* Broodbakker, 1983 (3 spp.)

*Cubacandona* Broodbakker, 1983 (1 sp.)

*Hancockcandonopsis* Karanovic, 2018 (3 spp.)

*Latinopsis* Karanovic & Datry, 2009 (3 spp.)

*Marococandona* Marmonier *et al.*, 2005 (2 spp.)

*Pioneercandonopsis* Karanovic, 2005 (1 sp.)

**Subfamily Cryptocandoninae Karanovic, 2007 (change of rank)** (13 spp.)

*Cryptocandona* Kaufmann, 1900 (13 spp.)

- Subfamily Humphreyscandoninae Karanovic, 2005 (change of rank) (58 spp.)**  
*Amphitritecandona* Karanovic, 2007 (2 spp.)  
*Areacandona* Karanovic, 2005 (30 spp.)  
*Humphreyscandona* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003 (10 spp.)  
*Meridiescandona* Karanovic, 2003 (3 spp.)  
*Notacandona* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003 (3 spp.)  
*Origocandona* Karanovic, 2005 (3 spp.)  
*Pierrecandona* Karanovic, 2007 (1 sp.)  
*Pilbaracandona* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003 (6 spp.)
- Subfamily Namibcypridinae Martens, 1992 (change of rank) (2 spp.)**  
*Danielocandona* Broodbakker, 1983 (1 sp.)  
*Namibcypris* Martens, 1992 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Terrestricypridinae Schornikov, 1980 (change of rank) (5 spp.)**  
*Caaporacandona* Pinto *et al.*, 2005 (2 spp.)  
*Terrestricandona* Danielopol & Betsch, 1980 (1 sp.)  
*Terrestricypris* Schornikov, 1980 (2 spp.)
- Subfamily Trapezicandoninae Karanovic, 2007 (change of rank) (31 spp.)**  
*Indocandona* Gupta, 1984 (4 spp.)  
*Mixtacandona* Klie, 1938 (21 spp.)  
*Undulacandona* Smith, 2011 (6 spp.)
- Family Cyclocyprididae Kaufmann, 1900 (136 spp.)**  
*Allocypria* Rome, 1962 (9 spp.)  
*Brasilocypria* Almeida *et al.*, 2023 (5 spp.)  
*Claudecypria* Almeida *et al.*, 2023 (2 spp.)  
*Cyclocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889 (23 spp.)  
*Cypria* Zenker, 1854 (37 spp.)  
*Dentocypria* Savatentalinton, 2017 (6 spp.)  
*Kempfcyclocypris* Karanovic, 2011 (1 sp.)  
*Keysercypria* Karanovic, 2011 (3 spp.)  
*Mecynocypria* Rome, 1962 (17 spp.)  
*Namiothocypria* Klkylođlu, 2018 (1 sp.)  
*Physocypria* Vvra, 1897 (30 spp.)  
*Vizcainocypria* Bisquert-Ribes *et al.*, 2023 (2 spp.)
- Family Cyprididae Baird, 1845 (1055 spp.)**
- Subfamily Batucypridinae Victor & Fernando, 1981 (1 sp.)**  
*Batucypridina* Victor & Fernando, 1981 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Bennelongiinae Martens *et al.*, 2012 (31 spp.)**  
*Bennelongia* De Deckker & McKenzie, 1981 (31 spp.)
- Subfamily Bradycypridinae McKenzie, 1971 (8 spp.)**  
*Bradycypris* Sars, 1924 (2 spp.)  
*Paracypridina* Sars, 1924 (5 spp.)  
*Zonocypridina* De Deckker, 1981 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Callistocypridinae Schornikov, 1980 (4 spp.)**  
*Callistocypris* Schornikov, 1980 (4 spp.)
- Subfamily Cyprettinae Hartmann, 1963 (57 spp.)**  
*Cypretta* Vvra, 1895 (53 spp.)  
*Triangocypretta* Ferreira *et al.*, 2023 (4 spp.)
- Subfamily Cypricerinae McKenzie, 1971 (172 spp.)**
- Tribe Bradleystrandesiini Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009 (28 spp.)**  
*Bradleystrandesia* Broodbakker, 1983 (20 spp.)  
*Bradleytribella* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009 (4 spp.)

- Prionocandona* Gupta, 1989 (1 sp.)  
*Spirocypris* Sharpe, 1903 (3 spp.)  
**Tribe Cypricercini McKenzie, 1971** (132 spp.)  
*Bradleycypris* McKenzie, 1982 (3 spp.)  
*Cypricercus* Sars, 1895 (16 spp.)  
*Neostrandesia* Ferreira *et al.*, 2019 (1 sp.)  
*Pseudostrandesia* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009 (11 spp.)  
*Strandesia* Stuhlmann, 1888 (101 spp.)  
**Tribe Lithocypridini Martens *et al.*, 2023** (1 sp.)  
*Lithocypris* Martens *et al.*, 2023 (1 sp.)  
**Tribe Nealecypridini Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009** (11 spp.)  
*Astenocypris* G.W. Müller, 1912 (1 sp.)  
*Diaphanocypris* Würdig & Pinto, 1990 (2 spp.)  
*Nealecypris* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009 (2 spp.)  
*Tanycypris* Triebel, 1959 (6 spp.)  
**Subfamily Cypridinae Baird, 1845** (69 spp.)  
*Alboa* De Deckker, 1981 (1 sp.)  
*Chlamydotheca* Saussure, 1858 (29 spp.)  
*Cypris* O.F. Müller, 1776 (18 spp.)  
*Globocypris* Klie, 1939 (1 sp.)  
*Mnementh* Martens, 2007 (1 sp.)  
*Pseudocypris* Daday, 1910 (8 spp.)  
*Ramotha* Martens, 1992 (11 spp.)  
**Subfamily Cypridopsinae Kaufmann, 1900** (216 spp.)  
**Tribe Cypretadopsini Savatentalinton, 2020** (5 spp.)  
*Cypretadopsis* Savatentalinton, 2020 (1 sp.)  
*Pseudocypretta* Klie, 1932 (4 spp.)  
**Tribe Cypridopsini Kaufmann, 1900** (88 spp.)  
*Austrocypridopsis* McKenzie, 1982 (1 sp.)  
*Brasilodopsis* Almeida *et al.*, 2021 (2 spp.)  
*Cavernocypris* Hartmann, 1964 (7 spp.)  
*Cypridopsis* Brady, 1867 (62 spp.)  
*Neocypridopsis* Klie, 1940 (11 spp.)  
*Pseudocypridopsis* Karanovic, 1999 (4 spp.)  
*Tungucypridopsis* Victor, 1983 (1 sp.)  
**Tribe Paranadopsini Almeida *et al.*, 2021** (1 sp.)  
*Paranadopsis* Almeida *et al.*, 2021 (1 sp.)  
**Tribe Plesiocypridopsini Jacobs & Martens, 2022** (57 spp.)  
*Bryocypris* Røen, 1956 (1 sp.)  
*Kapcypridopsis* McKenzie, 1977 (3 spp.)  
*Klieopsis* Martens *et al.*, 1991 (1 sp.)  
*Malawidopsis* Jacobs & Martens, 2022 (5 spp.)  
*Martencypridopsis* Karanovic & Pesce, 2000 (2 spp.)  
*Plesiocypridopsis* Rome, 1965 (14 spp.)  
*Sarscypridopsis* McKenzie, 1977 (20 spp.)  
*Siamopsis* Savatentalinton, 2017 (7 spp.)  
*Tanganyikacypridopsis* Martens, 1985 (3 spp.)  
*Thermopsis* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2003 (1 sp.)  
**Tribe Potamocypridini Ghetti & McKenzie, 1981** (46 spp.)  
*Potamocypris* Brady, 1870 (46 spp.)

- Tribe Songkhramodopsini Savatnalinton, 2023** (1 sp.)  
*Songkhramodopsis* Savatnalinton, 2023 (1 sp.)
- Tribe Zonocypridini Higuti & Martens, 2012** (18 spp.)  
*Cabelodopsis* Higuti & Martens, 2012 (1 sp.)  
*Thaicypridopsis* Savatnalinton, 2018 (1 sp.)  
*Zonocypris* G.W. Müller, 1898 (16 spp.)
- Subfamily Cyprinotinae Bronstein, 1947** (129 spp.)  
*Bilicypris* Halse & Martens, 2019 (1 sp.)  
*Bilocypris* Halse & Martens, 2019 (2 spp.)  
*Cyprinotus* Brady, 1886 (8 spp.)  
*Hemicypris* Sars, 1903 (40 spp.)  
*Heterocypris* Claus, 1892 (72 spp.)  
*Homocypris* Sars, 1924 (1 sp.)  
*Patcypris* Halse & Martens, 2019 (1 sp.)  
*Riocypris* Klie, 1935 (3 spp.)  
*Trilocypris* Halse & Martens, 2019 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Diacypridinae McKenzie, 1978** (17 spp.)  
*Diacypris* Herbst, 1961 (11 spp.)  
*Reticypris* McKenzie, 1978 (6 spp.)
- Subfamily Dolerocypridinae Triebel, 1961** (8 spp.)  
*Dolerocypris* Kaufmann, 1900 (8 spp.)
- Subfamily Eucypridinae Bronstein, 1947** (86 spp.)  
*Arctocypris* Petkovski *et al.*, 2016 (6 spp.)  
*Argentocypris* Díaz & Martens, 2014 (3 spp.)  
*Candelacypris* Baltanás, 2001 (1 sp.)  
*Candocyprinotus* Delorme, 1970 (1 sp.)  
*Eucyprinotus* Sywula, 1972 (1 sp.)  
*Eucypris* Vávra, 1891 (54 spp.)  
*Koencypris* Meisch, 2000 (1 sp.)  
*Prionocypris* Brady & Norman, 1896 (3 spp.)  
*Tonnacypris* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1975 (10 spp.)  
*Trajancypris* Martens, 1989 (6 spp.)
- Subfamily Herpetocyprellinae Bronstein, 1947** (1 sp.)  
*Herpetocyprella* Daday, 1909 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Herpetocypridinae Kaufmann, 1900** (160 spp.)
- Tribe Herpetocypridini Kaufmann, 1900** (42 spp.)  
*Candonocypris* Sars, 1896 (6 spp.)  
*Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889 (15 spp.)  
*Ilyodromus* Sars, 1894 (19 spp.)  
*Paranacypris* Higuti *et al.*, 2009 (1 sp.)  
*Thaicypris* Savatnalinton, 2022 (1 sp.)
- Tribe Isocypridini Rome, 1965** (9 spp.)  
*Amphibolocypis* Rome, 1965 (2 spp.)  
*Isocypris* G.W. Müller, 1908 (6 spp.)  
*Platycypris* Herbst, 1957 (1 sp.)
- Tribe Psychrodromini Martens, 2001** (21 spp.)  
*Caledromus* Martens *et al.*, 2023 (1 sp.)  
*Humphcypris* Martens, 1997 (12 spp.)  
*Psychrodromus* Danielopol & McKenzie, 1977 (7 spp.)  
*Somalicypris* Martens, 1997 (1 sp.)

- Tribe Stenocypridini Ferguson, 1964** (88 spp.)
  - Acocypris* Vávra, 1895 (8 spp.)
  - Ampullacypris* De Deckker, 1981 (1 sp.)
  - Chrissia* Hartmann, 1957 (38 spp.)
  - Stenocypria* G.W. Müller, 1901 (1 sp.)
  - Stenocypris* Sars, 1889 (40 spp.)
- Subfamily Hungarocypridinae Bronstein, 1947** (6 spp.)
  - Hungarocypris* Vávra, 1906 (6 spp.)
- Subfamily Limanocypridinae Hartmann & Puri, 1974** (1 sp.)
  - Limanocypris* Schornikov, 1961 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Liocypridinae Martens, 2003** (2 spp.)
  - Afrocypris* Sars, 1924 (1 sp.)
  - Liocypris* Sars, 1924 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Martensininae Savatentalinton, 2022** (1 sp.)
  - Martensina* Savatentalinton, 2022 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Megalocypridinae Rome, 1965** (35 spp.)
  - Tribe Megalocypridini Rome, 1965** (33 spp.)
    - Apatelecypris* Rome, 1965 (1 sp.)
    - Eundacypris* Martens, 1986 (1 sp.)
    - Hypselecypris* Rome, 1965 (1 sp.)
    - Madagascarcypris* Martens, 1986 (1 sp.)
    - Megalocypris* Sars, 1898 (3 spp.)
    - Sclerocypris* Sars, 1924 (26 spp.)
  - Tribe Tanganyikacypridini De Deckker & Wouters, 1983** (2 spp.)
    - Tanganyikacypris* Kiss, 1961 (2 spp.)
- Subfamily Mytilocypridinae De Deckker, 1974** (20 spp.)
  - Australocypris* De Deckker, 1974 (8 spp.)
  - Caboncypris* De Deckker, 1982 (2 spp.)
  - Lacrimicypris* Halse & McRae, 2004 (1 sp.)
  - Mytilocypris* McKenzie, 1966 (5 spp.)
  - Repandocypris* Halse & McRae, 2004 (2 spp.)
  - Trigonocypris* De Deckker, 1976 (2 spp.)
- Subfamily Neocypridellinae Savatentalinton, 2022** (4 spp.)
  - Neocypridella* Hartmann & Puri, 1974 (4 spp.)
- Subfamily Ngarawinae De Deckker, 1979** (1 sp.)
  - Ngarawa* De Deckker, 1979 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Pelocypridinae Triebel, 1962** (2 spp.)
  - Pelocypris* Klie, 1939 (2 spp.)
- Subfamily Rudjakoviellinae Triebel, 1973** (1 sp.)
  - Rudjakoviella* Triebel, 1973 (1 sp.)
- Subfamily Scottiinae Bronstein, 1947** (12 spp.)
  - Austromesocypris* Martens *et al.*, 2004 (4 spp.)
  - Mesocypris* Daday, 1910 (5 spp.)
  - Scottia* Brady & Norman, 1889 (3 spp.)
- Subfamily uncertain** (11 spp.)
  - Amphicypris* Sars, 1901 (3 spp.)
  - Cypriconcha* Sars, 1926 (8 spp.)
- Family Ilyocyprididae Kaufmann, 1900** (45 spp.)
  - Subfamily Ilyocypridinae Kaufmann, 1900** (42 spp.)
    - Ilyocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889 (42 spp.)

- Subfamily Indiacypridinae Hartmann & Puri, 1974** (3 spp.)
  - Indiacypris* Hartmann, 1964 (3 spp.)
- Family Notodromadidae Kaufmann, 1900** (39 spp.)
  - Subfamily Centrocypridinae Hartmann & Puri, 1974** (8 spp.)
    - Centrocypris* Vávra, 1895 (8 spp.)
  - Subfamily Cyproidinae Hartmann, 1963** (2 spp.)
    - Cyprois* Zenker, 1854 (2 spp.)
  - Subfamily Notodromadinae Kaufmann, 1900** (18 spp.)
    - Argentodromas* Díaz & Martens, 2018 (1 sp.)
    - Gurayacypris* Battish, 1987 (1 sp.)
    - Kennethia* De Deckker, 1979 (3 spp.)
    - Newnhamia* King, 1855 (6 spp.)
    - Notodromas* Lilljeborg, 1853 (7 spp.)
  - Subfamily Oncocypridinae De Deckker, 1979** (11 spp.)
    - Neozonocypris* Klie, 1944 (3 spp.)
    - Oncocypris* G.W. Müller, 1898 (8 spp.)
- Family Paracyprididae Sars, 1923** (42 spp.)
  - Subfamily Renaudcypridinae McKenzie, 1980 (reverted status)** (7 spp.)
    - Hansacypris* Wouters, 1984 (4 spp.)
    - Renaudcypris* McKenzie, 1980 (3 spp.)
  - Subfamily Thalassocypridinae Hartmann & Puri, 1974 (reverted status)** (35 spp.)
    - Dolerocypria* Tressler, 1937 (8 spp.)
    - Mangalocypria* Wouters, 1998 (4 spp.)
    - Mungava* Harding, 1962 (7 spp.)
    - Paracypria* Sars, 1910 (9 spp.)
    - Pontoparta* Vávra, 1901 (4 spp.)
    - Thalassocypria* Hartmann, 1957 (3 spp.)
- Suborder Cytherocopina Baird, 1850** (543 spp.)
  - Superfamily Cytheroidea Baird, 1850** (543 spp.)
    - Family Cytheridae Baird, 1850** (13 spp.)
      - Pericythere* Hartmann, 1957 (3 spp.)
      - Perissocytheridea* Stephenson, 1938 (10 spp.)
    - Family Cytherideidae Sars, 1925** (96 spp.)
      - Subfamily Cytherideinae Sars, 1925** (96 spp.)
        - Tribe Cytherideini Kollmann, 1958** (96 spp.)
          - Archaeocyprideis* Ducasse & Carbonel, 1994 (1 sp.)
          - Cyprideis* Jones, 1857 (29 spp.)
          - Cytherissa* Sars, 1925 (49 spp.)
          - Kavalacythereis* Wouters, 1979 (1 sp.)
          - Mesocyprideis* Wouters & Martens, 1992 (3 spp.)
          - Paracyprideis* Klie, 1929 (1 sp.)
          - Romecytheridea* Wouters, 1988 (7 spp.)
          - Sarsicytheridea* Athersuch, 1982 (1 sp.)
          - Tanganyikacythere* Ducasse & Carbonel, 1993 (4 spp.)
    - Family Cytheromatidae Elofson, 1939** (1 sp.)
      - Microloxococoncha* Hartmann, 1954 (1 sp.)
    - Family Cytheruridae G.W. Müller, 1894** (3 spp.)
      - Cytherura* Sars, 1866 (2 spp.)
      - Semicytherura* Wagner, 1957 (1 sp.)
    - Family Entocytheridae Hoff, 1942** (211 spp.)
      - Subfamily Entocytherinae Hoff, 1942** (174 spp.)
        - Ankylocythere* Hart, 1962 (25 spp.)

- Ascetocythere* Hart, 1962 (19 spp.)  
*Aurumcythere* Weaver & Williams, 2017 (1 spp.)  
*Cymocythere* Hart, 1962 (3 spp.)  
*Dactylocythere* Hart, 1962 (53 spp.)  
*Donnaldsoncythere* Rioja, 1942 (5 spp.)  
*Entocythere* Marshall, 1903 (14 spp.)  
*Geocythere* Hart, 1962 (4 spp.)  
*Harpagocythere* Hobbs III, 1965 (3 spp.)  
*Hartocythere* Hobbs III, 1970 (1 sp.)  
*Litocythere* Hobbs & Walton, 1968 (1 sp.)  
*Lordocythere* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970 (1 sp.)  
*Okriocythere* Hart, 1964 (1 sp.)  
*Ornithocythere* Hobbs, 1967 (6 spp.)  
*Phymocythere* Hobbs & Hart, 1966 (2 spp.)  
*Plectocythere* Hobbs III, 1965 (4 spp.)  
*Psittocythere* Hobbs & Walton, 1975 (1 sp.)  
*Rhadinocythere* Hart, 1962 (1 sp.)  
*Sagittocythere* Hart, 1962 (2 spp.)  
*Saurocythere* Hobbs III, 1969 (1 sp.)  
*Thermastrocythere* Hobbs & Walton, 1966 (1 sp.)  
*Uncinocythere* Hart, 1962 (24 spp.)  
*Waltoncythere* Hobbs & Peters, 1978 (1 sp.)  
**Subfamily Hartiellinae Danielopol, 1971** (1 sp.)  
*Hartiella* Danielopol, 1971 (1 sp.)  
**Subfamily Microsyssitriinae Hart et al., 1967** (2 spp.)  
*Microsyssitria* Hart et al., 1967 (2 spp.)  
**Subfamily Notocytherinae Hart & Hart, 1967** (26 spp.)  
*Chelocythere* Hart & Hart, 1967 (1 sp.)  
*Elachistocythere* Hart & Hart, 1970 (1 sp.)  
*Herpetocythere* Hart & Hart, 1967 (6 spp.)  
*Hesperocythere* Hart & Hart, 1967 (3 spp.)  
*Laccocythere* Hart & Hart, 1971 (1 sp.)  
*Lichnocythere* Hart & Hart, 1967 (3 spp.)  
*Notocythere* Hart & Hart, 1967 (9 spp.)  
*Riekocythere* Hart & Hart, 1967 (2 spp.)  
**Subfamily Sphaeromicolinae Hart, 1962** (8 spp.)  
*Hobbsiella* Danielopol & Hart, 1985 (3 spp.)  
*Sphaeromicola* Paris, 1916 (5 spp.)  
**Family Hemicytheridae Puri, 1953** (2 spp.)  
*Tyrrhenocythere* Ruggieri, 1955 (2 spp.)  
**Family Kliellidae Schäfer, 1945** (2 spp.)  
*Kliella* Schäfer, 1945 (1 sp.)  
*Nannokliella* Schäfer, 1945 (1 sp.)  
**Family Leptocytheridae Sars, 1925** (23 spp.)  
*Amnicythere* Devoto, 1965 (4 spp.)  
*Leptocythere* Sars, 1925 (19 spp.)  
**Family Limnocytheridae Sars, 1925** (173 spp.)  
**Subfamily Limnocytherinae Sars, 1925** (99 spp.)  
**Tribe Leucocytherini Danielopol & Martens, 1990** (8 spp.)  
*Athalocythere* Schornikov, 1986 (1 sp.)

- Leucocythere* Kaufmann, 1900 (4 spp.)
- Leucocytherella* Huang, 1982 (1 sp.)
- Ovambocythere* Martens, 1989 (1 sp.)
- Potamocythere* Schornikov, 1986 (1 sp.)
- Tribe Limnocytherini Klie, 1938** (91 spp.)
  - Galolimnocythere* Schornikov, 1973 (2 spp.)
  - Kiwicythere* Martens, 1992 (2 spp.)
  - Korannacythere* Martens, 1996 (3 spp.)
  - Limnocythere* Brady, 1867 (70 spp.)
  - Neolimnocythere* Delachaux, 1928 (2 spp.)
  - Paracythereis* Delachaux, 1928 (1 sp.)
  - Paralimnocythere* Carbonnel, 1965 (11 spp.)
- Subfamily Timiriaseviinae Mandelstam, 1960** (74 spp.)
  - Tribe Cytheridellini Danielopol & Martens, 1989** (32 spp.)
    - Cytheridella* Daday, 1905 (7 spp.)
    - Gomphocythere* Sars, 1924 (25 spp.)
  - Tribe Gomphodellini Danielopol *et al.* 2018** (9 spp.)
    - Gomphodella* De Deckker, 1981 (9 spp.)
  - Tribe Timiriaseviini Mandelstam, 1960** (33 spp.)
    - Afrocythere* Klie, 1935 (1 sp.)
    - Dolekiella* Gidó *et al.*, 2007 (1 sp.)
    - Elpidium* F. Müller, 1880 (18 spp.)
    - Frambocythere* Colin, 1980 (1 sp.)
    - Intrepidocythere* Pinto *et al.*, 2008 (1 sp.)
    - Kovalevskiella* Klein, 1963 (6 spp.)
    - Metacypris* Brady & Robertson, 1870 (5 spp.)
- Family Loxoconchidae Sars, 1925** (12 spp.)
  - Cytheromorpha* Hirschmann, 1909 (1 sp.)
  - Elofsonia* Wagner, 1957 (2 spp.)
  - Loxoconcha* Sars, 1866 (4 spp.)
  - Pseudolimnocythere* Klie, 1938 (4 spp.)
  - Sanyuania* Zhao & Han, 1980 (1 sp.)
- Family Paradoxostomatidae Brady & Norman, 1889** (2 spp.)
  - Cytherois* G.W. Müller, 1884 (2 spp.)
- Family Xestoleberididae Sars, 1928** (5 spp.)
  - Xestoleberis* Sars, 1866 (5 spp.)
- Suborder Darwinulocopina Brady & Robertson, 1885** (37 spp.)
  - Superfamily Darwinuloidea Brady & Robertson, 1885** (37 spp.)
    - Family Darwinulidae Brady & Robertson, 1885** (37 spp.)
      - Alicenula* Rossetti & Martens, 1998 (4 spp.)
      - Darwinula* Brady & Robertson, 1885 (1 sp.)
      - Isabenula* Rossetti *et al.*, 2011 (1 sp.)
      - Microdarwinula* Danielopol, 1969 (2 spp.)
      - Penthesilenula* Rossetti & Martens, 1998 (10 spp.)
      - Vestalenula* Rossetti & Martens, 1998 (19 spp.)
  - Suborder Terrestricytherocopina Schornikov, 2006** (4 spp.)
    - Superfamily Terrestricytheroidea Schornikov, 1969** (4 spp.)
      - Family Terrestricytheridae Schornikov, 1969** (4 spp.)
        - Terrestricythere* Schornikov, 1969 (4 spp.)

**Alphabetical checklist of the extant, non-marine Ostracoda**

***Abcandonopsis*** Karanovic, 2004 (change of rank, fide Higuti & Martens 2012b)  
*Candonopsis* (*Abcandonopsis*) Karanovic, 2004

*Abcandonopsis aula* Karanovic, 2004: AU  
*Candonopsis* (*Abcandonopsis*) *aula* Karanovic, 2004  
*Abcandonopsis dedeckkeri* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Candonopsis* (*Abcandonopsis*) *dedeckkeri* Karanovic, 2007  
*Abcandonopsis inaffecta* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Candonopsis* (*Abcandonopsis*) *inaffecta* Karanovic, 2007  
*Abcandonopsis indoles* Karanovic, 2004: AU  
*Candonopsis* (*Abcandonopsis*) *indoles* Karanovic, 2004  
*Abcandonopsis linnaei* Karanovic, 2008: AU  
*Candonopsis* (*Abcandonopsis*) *linnaei* Karanovic, 2008  
*Abcandonopsis pilbarae* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Candonopsis* (*Abcandonopsis*) *pilbarae* Karanovic, 2007  
\**Abcandonopsis williami* (Karanovic & Marmonier, 2002) Karanovic 2004: AU  
*Candonopsis williami* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2002

***Acandona*** Karanovic, 2003

\**Acandona admiratio* Karanovic, 2003: AU  
*Acandona memoria* Karanovic, 2003: AU

***Acocypris*** Vávra, 1895

*Acocypris acuminata* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Acocypris angulosa* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
*Eucypris* (*Stenocypris*) *angulosa* Daday, 1910  
\**Acocypris capillata* (Vávra, 1895) G.W. Müller 1898: AT  
*Cypris capillata* Vávra, 1895  
Syn.: *Parastenocypris unispinosa* Onyedineke, 2000 (fide Martens 2001a)  
*Acocypris hirsuta* Rome, 1965: AT  
*Acocypris hyalina* Lowndes, 1931: AT  
*Acocypris longiuscula* Rome, 1965: AT  
*Acocypris platybasis* (Lowndes, 1932) Martens 1984: AT  
*Stenocypris platybasis* Lowndes, 1932  
*Acocypris stenocyproides* Klie, 1938: AT

***Afrocypris*** Sars, 1924

\**Afrocypris barnardi* Sars, 1924: AT

***Afrocythere*** Klie, 1935

\**Afrocythere rostrata* Klie, 1935: AT

***Alatocandona*** Carbonnel, 1969

Type species: *Alatocandona bronsteini* Carbonnel, 1969 (fossil species)

*Alatocandona gajewskajae* (Bronstein, 1947) Carbonnel 1969: PA  
*Pseudocandona gajewskajae* Bronstein, 1947

***Alboa*** De Deckker, 1981

\**Alboa worooa* De Deckker, 1981: AU

***Alicenula*** Rossetti & Martens, 1998

*Alicenula furcabdominis* (Keyser, 1976) Rossetti & Martens 1998: NA, NT

*Darwinula furcabdominis* Keyser, 1976

*Alicenula inversa* (Martens & Rossetti, 1997) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT

*Darwinula inversa* Martens & Rossetti, 1997

\**Alicenula serricaudata* (Klie, 1935) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT, NT, OL

*Darwinula serricaudata* Klie, 1935

Syn.: *Darwinula serricaudata espinosa* Pinto & Kotzian, 1961 (fide Martens & Rossetti 1997)

*Alicenula yucatanensis* Macario-González *et al.*, 2018: NT

***Allocypria*** Rome, 1962

*Allocypria aberrans* Rome, 1962: AT

*Allocypria claviformis* (Sars, 1910) Rome 1962: AT

*Paracypria claviformis* Sars, 1910

*Allocypria flexuosa* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT

*Paracypria flexuosa* Sars, 1910

*Allocypria humilis* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT

*Paracypria humilis* Sars, 1910

\**Allocypria inclinata* Rome, 1962: AT

*Allocypria mucronata* Rome, 1962: AT

*Allocypria navicula* Rome, 1962: AT

*Allocypria oculata* (Kiss, 1959) Martens 1984: AT

*Paracypria oculata* Kiss, 1959

*Allocypria reniformis* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT

*Paracypria reniformis* Sars, 1910

***Amnicythere*** Devoto, 1965

Syn.: *Leptocythere* (*Amnicythere*) Devoto, 1965

*Amnicythere* Devoto, 1965 in Stancheva 1968

Type species: *Leptocythere* (*Amnicythere*) *fallax* Devoto, 1965 (fossil species)

*Amnicythere angulata* (Klie, 1939) Namiotko *et al.* 2012: PA

*Leptocythere angulata* Klie, 1939

*Amnicythere karamani* (Klie, 1939) Namiotko *et al.* 2012: PA

*Leptocythere karamani* Klie, 1939

*Amnicythere prespensis* (Petkovski, 1959) Namiotko *et al.* 2012: PA

*Leptocythere prespensis* Petkovski, 1959

*Amnicythere proboscidea* (Klie, 1939) Namiotko *et al.* 2012: PA

*Leptocythere proboscidea* Klie, 1939

***Amphibolocypris*** Rome, 1965

*Amphibolocypris arida* Jocque & Martens, 2010: AT

\**Amphibolocypris exigua* Rome, 1965: AT

***Amphicypris*** Sars, 1901

*Amphicypris argentinensis* Fontana & Ballent, 2005: NT

\**Amphicypris nobilis* Sars, 1901: NA, NT, PA

Syn.: *Herpetocypris obliqua* Daday, 1902 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)

*Amphicypris pestai* (Graf, 1931) Martens & Behen 1994: ANT  
*Eucypris pestai* Graf, 1931

***Amphitritecandona*** Karanovic, 2007

\**Amphitritecandona prima* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Amphitritecandona secunda* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Ampullacypris*** De Deckker, 1981

\**Ampullacypris oblongata* (Sars, 1896) Henry 1923: AU  
*Cypris oblongata* Sars, 1896

***Ankylocythere*** Hart, 1962

*Ankylocythere ancyla* Crawford, 1965: NA  
*Ankylocythere barbouri* Villalobos & Hobbs, 1974: NA  
*Ankylocythere bidentata* (Rioja, 1949) Hart 1962: NT  
*Entocythere bidentata* Rioja, 1949  
*Ankylocythere burkeorum* Hobbs III, 1971: NA  
*Ankylocythere carpenteri* Hobbs & McClure, 1983: NA  
*Ankylocythere chipola* Hobbs III, 1978: NA  
*Ankylocythere copiosa* (Hoff, 1942) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere copiosa* Hoff, 1942  
*Ankylocythere cubensis* (Rioja, 1955) Hobbs 1966: NT  
*Entocythere heterodonta cubensis* Rioja, 1955  
*Ankylocythere ephydra* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Ankylocythere freyi* Hobbs III, 1978: NA  
*Ankylocythere hamata* (Hobbs, 1957) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere hamata* Hobbs, 1957  
*Ankylocythere harmani* Hobbs, 1966: NA  
\**Ankylocythere heterodonta* (Rioja, 1940) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere heterodonta* Rioja, 1940  
Syn.: *Entocythere talirotonda* Rioja, 1949 (fide Hobbs 1966)  
*Ankylocythere hobbsi* (Hoff, 1944) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere hobbsi* Hoff, 1944  
*Ankylocythere hyba* Hobbs & Walton, 1963: NA  
*Ankylocythere krantzi* Hobbs III, 1978: NA  
*Ankylocythere maya* Hobbs, 1971: NA  
*Ankylocythere prolata* Hobbs & Peters, 1991: NA  
*Ankylocythere sinuosa* (Rioja, 1942) Hart 1962: NA, PA  
*Entocythere (Cytherites) sinuosa* Rioja, 1942  
Syn.: *Entocythere tiphophila* Crawford, 1959 (fide Peters & Pugh 1999)  
*Ankylocythere spargosis* Andolshek & Hobbs, 1986: NA  
*Ankylocythere tallapoosa* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Ankylocythere talulus* (Hoff, 1944) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere talulus* Hoff, 1944  
*Ankylocythere tolteca* Hobbs, 1971: NA  
*Ankylocythere tridentata* Hart, 1964: NA  
*Ankylocythere villalobosi* Hobbs, 1971: NA

***Apateleocypris*** Rome, 1965

\**Apateleocypris schultzei* (Daday, 1913) McKenzie 1971: AT  
*Herpetocypris schultzei* Daday, 1913  
Syn.: *Megalocypris brevis* Sars, 1924 (fide Martens 1986)

***Archaeocyprideis*** Ducasse & Carbonel, 1994

\**Archaeocyprideis tuberculata* Ducasse & Carbonel, 1994: AT

***Arctocypris*** Petkovski *et al.*, 2016

*Arctocypris arctica* (Olofsson, 1918) Petkovski *et al.*, 2016: PA

*Eucypris arctica* Olofsson, 1918

*Arctocypris dulcifons* (Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1969) Petkovski *et al.* 2016: PA

*Eucypris dulcifons* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1969

*Arctocypris edita* Peng *et al.*, 2021: PA

*Arctocypris foveata* (Delorme, 1968) Petkovski *et al.* 2016: NA

*Eucypris foveata* Delorme, 1968

\**Arctocypris fuhrmanni* Petkovski *et al.*, 2016: PA

*Arctocypris mareotica* (Fischer, 1855) Peng *et al.* 2021: PA

*Cypris mareotica* Fischer, 1855

Syn.: *Eucypris inflata* (Sars, 1903) (fide Martens 1984)

Syn.: *Cypricercus mongolicus* Daday, 1909 (fide Rasouli *et al.* 2016)

Syn.: *Eucypris inflata mongolica* Bronstein, 1947 (fide Martens 1984)

***Areacandona*** Karanovic, 2005

Syn.: *Neocandona* Karanovic, 2005 (fide Karanovic 2007)

*Areacandona akatallele* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona ake* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona arteria* Karanovic, 2005: AU

*Areacandona astrepte* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona atomus* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona bluffi* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona brookanthana* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona cellulosa* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona clementia* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona cognata* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona cylindrata* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona dec* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona fortescueiensis* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona incogitata* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona iuno* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona jessicae* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona korallion* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona krypte* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona lepte* Karanovic, 2007: AU

\**Areacandona mulgae* Karanovic, 2005: AU

*Areacandona nammuldi* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona newmani* (Karanovic, 2005) Karanovic 2007: AU

*Neocandona newmani* Karanovic, 2005

*Areacandona novitas* (Karanovic, 2005) Karanovic 2007: AU

*Neocandona novitas* Karanovic, 2005

*Areacandona quasilepte* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona scanloni* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona stefani* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona triangulum* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona undulata* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona weelumurrae* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Areacandona yuleae* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Argentocypris*** Díaz & Martens, 2014

- Argentocypris fontana* (Graf, 1931) Díaz & Martens 2014: ANT, NT  
*Cypris fontana* Graf, 1931  
*Eucypris fontana* (Graf, 1931) De Deckker 1981  
\**Argentocypris sara* Díaz & Martens, 2014: NT  
*Argentocypris sarsii* (Daday, 1902) Díaz & Martens 2014: ANT, NT  
*Eucypris sarsii* Daday, 1902

***Argentodromas*** Díaz & Martens, 2018

- \**Argentodromas bellanella* Díaz & Martens, 2018: NT

***Ascetocythere*** Hart, 1962

- \**Ascetocythere asceta* (Hobbs & Walton, 1962) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere asceta* Hobbs & Walton, 1962  
*Ascetocythere batchi* Hobbs & Walton, 1968: NA  
*Ascetocythere bouchardi* Hobbs & Walton, 1975: NA  
*Ascetocythere coryphodes* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere cosmata* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere didactylata* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere hoffmani* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere holti* Hobbs & Walton, 1970: NA  
*Ascetocythere hyperoche* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere jezerinaci* Hobbs & McClure, 1983: NA  
*Ascetocythere lita* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970: NA  
*Ascetocythere myxoides* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere ozalea* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere pseudolita* Hobbs & Walton, 1975: NA  
*Ascetocythere riopeli* Hobbs & Walton, 1976: NA  
*Ascetocythere sclera* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Ascetocythere stockeri* Hobbs & Peters, 1989: NA  
*Ascetocythere triangulata* Hobbs & Walton, 1975: NA  
*Ascetocythere veruta* Hobbs & Walton, 1975: NA

***Astenocypris*** G.W. Müller, 1912

Syn.: *Leptocypris* Sars, 1903 (non *Leptocypris* Boulenger, 1900 - Pisces)

- \**Astenocypris papyracea* (Sars, 1903) G.W. Müller 1912: OL, PA  
*Leptocypris papyracea* Sars, 1903

***Athalocythere*** Schornikov, 1986

- \**Athalocythere chankensis* Schornikov, 1986: PA

***Aurumcythere*** Weaver & Williams, 2017

- \**Aurumcythere tillmani* Weaver & Williams, 2017: NA

***Australocypris*** De Deckker, 1974

- Australocypris beaumonti* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU  
*Australocypris benetti* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU  
*Australocypris dispar* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Australocypris hypersalina* De Deckker, 1974: AU  
*Australocypris insularis* (Chapman, 1966) De Deckker 1974: AU  
*Eucypris insularis* Chapman, 1966

*Australocypris mongerensis* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU

*Australocypris rectangularis* De Deckker, 1978: AU

\**Australocypris robusta* De Deckker, 1974: AU

***Austrocypridopsis*** McKenzie, 1982

\**Austrocypridopsis terrilli* McKenzie, 1982: AU

***Austromesocypris*** Martens *et al.*, 2004

*Austromesocypris australiensis* (De Deckker, 1983) Martens *et al.* 2004: AU

*Mesocypris australiensis* De Deckker, 1983

\**Austromesocypris berentsae* Martens *et al.*, 2004: AU

*Austromesocypris bluffensis* Karanovic *et al.*, 2012: AU

*Austromesocypris tasmaniensis* (De Deckker, 1983) Martens *et al.* 2004: AU

*Mesocypris tasmaniensis* De Deckker, 1983

***Baicalocandona*** Mazepova, 1976

Syn.: *Mazepovacandona* Karanovic & Sitnikova, 2017 (partim) (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)

*Baicalocandona ambagiosa* Mazepova, 1976: PA

*Baicalocandona aspiranti* Mazepova, 1984: PA

\**Baicalocandona bivia* Mazepova, 1976: PA

*Baicalocandona borutskii* Mazepova, 1985: PA

*Baicalocandona bronsteini* Mazepova, 1976: PA

*Baicalocandona dorsoconcava* (Bronstein, 1947) Mazepova 1976: PA

*Baicalocandona dorsoconcava dorsoconcava* (Bronstein, 1947) Mazepova 1976

*Candona dorsoconcava* Bronstein, 1947

*Pseudocandona dorsoconcava* (Bronstein, 1947) Danielopol 1980

*Baicalocandona dorsoconcava applicata* Mazepova, 1976

*Baicalocandona dorsoconcava finitima* Mazepova, 1976

*Baicalocandona dorsoconcava insularis* Mazepova, 1984

*Baicalocandona navitarum* Mazepova, 1976: PA

*Mazepovacandona navitarum* (Mazepova, 1976) Karanovic & Sitnikova 2017

*Baicalocandona profunda* Mazepova, 1976: PA

*Baicalocandona ushkani* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Baicalocandona zenkevichi* Mazepova, 1976: PA

***Batucyprretta*** Victor & Fernando, 1981

\**Batucyprretta paradoxa* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL

***Bennelongia*** De Deckker & McKenzie, 1981

*Bennelongia australis* (Brady, 1886) De Deckker & McKenzie 1981: AU

*Chlamydotheca australis* Brady, 1886

*Bennelongia barangaroo* De Deckker, 1981: AU

*Bennelongia bidgelangensis* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU

*Bennelongia calei* Martens *et al.*, 2013: AU

*Bennelongia coondinerensis* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU

*Bennelongia cuensis* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU

*Bennelongia cygnus* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU

*Bennelongia dedeckkeri* Shearn *et al.*, 2012: AU

*Bennelongia frumenta* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU

*Bennelongia gnamma* Martens *et al.*, 2013: AU

*Bennelongia gwelupensis* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU  
\**Bennelongia harpago* De Deckker & McKenzie, 1981: AU  
*Bennelongia hirsuta* Martens *et al.*, 2013: AU  
*Bennelongia ivanae* Martens *et al.*, 2013: AU  
*Bennelongia kimberleyensis* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU  
*Bennelongia koendersae* Martens *et al.*, 2015: AU  
*Bennelongia lata* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU  
*Bennelongia mckenziei* Shearn *et al.*, 2012: AU  
*Bennelongia mcraeae* Martens *et al.*, 2013: AU  
*Bennelongia muggon* Martens *et al.*, 2015: AU  
*Bennelongia nimala* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Bennelongia pinderi* Martens *et al.*, 2015: AU  
*Bennelongia pinpi* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Bennelongia regina* Shearn *et al.*, 2012: AU  
*Bennelongia scanloni* Martens *et al.*, 2013: AU  
*Bennelongia shieli* Martens *et al.*, 2015: AU  
*Bennelongia strellyensis* Martens *et al.*, 2012: AU  
*Bennelongia timmsi* Martens *et al.*, 2013: AU  
*Bennelongia tirigie* Martens *et al.*, 2015: AU  
*Bennelongia triangulata* Martens *et al.*, 2015: AU  
*Bennelongia tunta* De Deckker, 1982: AU

***Bicornucandona*** Klkylođlu *et al.*, 2011

\**Bicornucandona fineganensis* Klkylođlu *et al.*, 2011: NA

***Bilicypris*** Halse & Martens, 2019

\**Bilicypris davisae* Halse & Martens, 2019: AU

***Bilocypris*** Halse & Martens, 2019

\**Bilocypris fortescuensis* Halse & Martens, 2019: AU

*Bilocypris mandoraensis* Halse & Martens, 2019: AU

***Bradleycypris*** McKenzie, 1982

*Bradleycypris foresteri* Klkylođlu *et al.*, 2021: NA

\**Bradleycypris obliqua* (Brady, 1868) McKenzie 1982a: NA, PA

*Cypris obliqua* Brady, 1868

Syn.: *Strandesia clorocelis* Anichini, 1967 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Strandesia mulargiae* Anichini, 1967 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Cypricercus alacer* Meisch, 1979 (fide Meisch 2000)

*Bradleycypris vittata* (Sars, 1903) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009a: AU, OL, PA

*Cypris vittata* Sars, 1903

***Bradleystrandesia*** Broodbakker, 1983

*Bradleystrandesia columbiensis* (Dobbin, 1941) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: NA

*Cypricercus columbiensis* Dobbin, 1941

*Bradleystrandesia dani* (George & Martens, 1993) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009b: OL

*Strandesia dani* George & Martens, 1993

*Bradleystrandesia deltoidea* (Delorme, 1970) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009a: NA

*Cypricercus deltoidea* Delorme, 1970

*Bradleystrandesia dentifera* (Dobbin, 1941) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: NA

*Cypricercus dentifera* Dobbin, 1941

Syn.: *Cypricercus elongata* Dobbin, 1941 (late juvenile instar, fide Dobbin Evenson 1969)

- \**Bradleystrandesia fuscata* (Jurine, 1820) Broodbakker 1983b: NA, NT, PA  
*Monoculus fuscatus* Jurine, 1820  
 Syn.: *Cypris adusta* Koch, 1837 (fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris fuscata* var. *major* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Cypris burlingtonensis* Turner, 1894 (fide Hoff 1942)
- Bradleystrandesia gigantea* (Furtos, 1933) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009a: NA  
*Eucypris fuscata* var. *gigantica* Furtos, 1933  
*Eucypris gigantea* (Furtos, 1933) Hoff, 1942
- Bradleystrandesia hirsuta* (Fischer, 1851) Martens 1994: NA, PA  
*Cypris hirsuta* Fischer, 1851
- Bradleystrandesia macula* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2021: NA
- Bradleystrandesia mollis* (Furtos, 1936) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA  
*Cypricercus mollis* Furtos, 1936
- Bradleystrandesia parva* (Hartmann, 1964) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b: AT, OL, PA  
*Strandesia parva* Hartmann, 1964
- Bradleystrandesia reticulata* (Zaddach, 1844) Wouters 1989: NA, OL, PA  
*Cypris reticulata* Zaddach, 1844  
 Syn.: *Bradleystrandesia affinis* (Zaddach, 1844) sensu Fuhrmann 2012  
 Syn.: *Cypris affinis* Fischer, 1851 (fide Hoff 1942)  
 Syn.: *Cypris testudinaria* Sharpe, 1897 (fide Hoff 1942)  
 Syn.: *Cypris fuscata* var. *minor* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Bradleystrandesia salina* (De Deckker, 1981) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b: AU  
*Cypricercus salinus* De Deckker, 1981
- Bradleystrandesia serrata* (Tressler, 1950) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA  
*Cypricercus serrata* Tressler, 1950
- Bradleystrandesia splendida* (Furtos, 1933) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009a: NA  
*Cypricercus splendida* Furtos, 1933
- Bradleystrandesia tincta* (Furtos, 1933) Schön & Martens 1998: NA  
*Cypricercus tincta* Furtos, 1933
- Bradleystrandesia tressleri* (Ferguson, 1954) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA  
*Cypricercus tressleri* Ferguson, 1954
- Bradleystrandesia trichurensis* (Victor *et al.*, 1980) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b: OL  
*Strandesia trichurensis* Victor *et al.*, 1980
- Bradleystrandesia umbonata* (Victor & Fernando, 1981) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b: OL  
*Strandesia umbonata* Victor & Fernando, 1981
- Bradleystrandesia viridis* (Chen, 1956) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: PA  
*Strandesia viridis* Chen, 1956
- Bradleystrandesia weberi* (Moniez, 1892) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b: OL  
*Cypris weberi* Moniez, 1892  
 Syn.: *Cypris magnifica* Brehm, 1923 (fide Klie 1932)  
 Syn.: *Strandesia spinifera* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Savatentalinton & Suttajit 2016)
- Bradleytriebella*** Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009
- Bradleytriebella decorata* (Sars, 1903) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009a: OL, PA  
*Cypris decorata* Sars, 1903
- Bradleytriebella lineata* (Victor & Fernando, 1981) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b: AT, NT, OL, PA  
*Strandesia lineata* Victor & Fernando, 1981  
*Bradleystrandesia lineata* (Victor & Fernando, 1981) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b  
 Syn.: *Paracypretta amati* Martens, 1984 (fide Savatentalinton & Martens 2010)  
 Syn.: *Strandesia biwaensis* Okubo, 2004 (nom. nud., fide Smith *et al.* 2011)

- Bradleytriebella trispinosa* (Pinto & Purper, 1965) Savatenaalinton & Martens 2009a: NT  
*Cyprinotus trispinosus trispinosus* Pinto & Purper, 1965  
*Bradleystrandesia trispinosa* (Pinto & Purper, 1965) Savatenaalinton & Martens 2009b  
Syn.: *Strandesia trispinosa galantis* Broodbakker, 1983 (fide Savatenaalinton & Martens 2009b)
- \**Bradleytriebella tuberculata* (Hartmann, 1964) Savatenaalinton & Martens 2009a: OL, PA  
*Strandesia tuberculata* Hartmann, 1984  
*Bradleystrandesia tuberculata* (Hartmann, 1964) Savatenaalinton & Martens 2009b  
Syn.: *Strandesia antetuberculata* Hartmann & Petersen, 1985 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
Nom. nov. pro *Strandesia tuberculata* Hartmann, 1964 nec Sharpe, 1908

***Bradycypris* Sars, 1924**

- \**Bradycypris intumescens* (Brady, 1907) Sars 1924a: AT  
*Cypris intumescens* Brady, 1907  
Syn.: *Cypris radiata* G.W. Müller, 1908 (fide Martens 2001b)
- Bradycypris strigata* Klie, 1939: AT

***Brasilocypris* Almeida *et al.*, 2023**

- Brasilocypris alisonae* Almeida *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Brasilocypris lordi* Almeida *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Brasilocypris namiotkoi* Almeida *et al.*, 2023: NT  
\**Brasilocypris pea* Almeida *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Brasilocypris ricardopintoi* Almeida *et al.*, 2023: NT

***Brasilodopsis* Almeida *et al.*, 2021**

- Brasilodopsis amazonica* Almeida *et al.*, 2021: NT  
\**Brasilodopsis baiabonita* Almeida *et al.*, 2021: NT

***Bryocypris* Røen, 1956**

- \**Bryocypris grandipes* Røen, 1956: AT

***Caaporacandona* Pinto *et al.*, 2005**

- Caaporacandona iguassuensis* Pinto *et al.*, 2005: NT  
\**Caaporacandona shornikovi* Pinto *et al.*, 2005: NT

***Cabelodopsis* Higuti & Martens, 2012**

- \**Cabelodopsis hispida* (Sars, 1901) Higuti & Martens 2012a: NT  
*Cypridopsella hispida* Sars, 1901

***Caboncypris* De Deckker, 1982**

- Caboncypris kondininensis* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU  
\**Caboncypris nunkeri* De Deckker, 1982: AU

***Cabralcandona* Kùlköylüođlu *et al.*, 2019**

- \**Cabralcandona mixoni* Kùlköylüođlu *et al.*, 2019: NA

***Caledromus* Martens *et al.*, 2023**

- \**Caledromus robinsmithi* Martens *et al.*, 2023: PAC

***Callistocypris* Schornikov, 1980**

- Callistocypris mckenziei* Pinto *et al.*, 2005: NT  
*Callistocypris rossettii* Pinto *et al.*, 2005: NT

*Callistocypris thailandensis* Savatnalinton & Martens, 2013: OL

\**Callistocypris zlotini* Schornikov, 1980: PA, PAC

***Candelacypris*** Baltanás, 2001

*Candelacypris ungulata* (Moniez, 1891) **comb. nov.**: PA

*Cypris ungulata* Moniez, 1891

Syn.: *Candelacypris aragonica* (Brehm & Margalef, 1949) **syn. nov.**

\**Eucypris aragonica* Brehm & Margalef, 1949

***Candobrasilopsis*** Higuti & Martens, 2012

*Candobrasilopsis acutis* Higuti & Martens, 2014: NT

*Candobrasilopsis anisitsi* (Daday, 1905) Higuti & Martens 2012b: NT

*Candonopsis anisitsi* Daday, 1905

*Latinopsis anisitsi* (Daday, 1905) Karanovic & Datry 2009

*Candobrasilopsis brasiliensis* (Sars, 1901) Higuti & Martens 2012b: NT

*Candonopsis brasiliensis* Sars, 1901

*Candobrasilopsis elongata* Higuti & Martens, 2014: NT

\**Candobrasilopsis rochai* Higuti & Martens, 2012: NT

***Candocyprinotus*** Delorme, 1970

? Syn.: partim *Eucypris* (Vávra, 1891) Daday, 1900 (fide Smith & Horne 2016)

\**Candocyprinotus ovatus* Delorme, 1970: NA

***Candona*** Baird, 1845

Syn.: *Mazepovacandona* Karanovic & Sitnikova, 2017 (partim) (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)

*Candona acuta* Hoff, 1942: NA

*Candona acutula* Delorme, 1967: NA

*Candona alentovae* Mazepova, 2010: PA

*Candona amanda* Mazepova, 1982: PA

*Candona aotearoa* Chapman, 1963: AU

*Candona araucana* Löffler, 1961: NT

*Candona arenosa* Mazepova, 1982: PA

*Candona baschkurovi* Mazepova, 2010: PA

*Candona birsteini* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Candona burdurensis* Freels, 1980: PA

*Candona (Candona) burdurensis* Freels, 1980

*Candona caledoniae* Brady, 1910: PA

*Candona camelus* Schornikov, 1966: PA

\**Candona candida* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Baird 1845: NA, PA

*Cypris candida* O.F. Müller, 1776

Syn.: *Candona narotchensis* Zubovich, 1981 (fide Schornikov & Trebukhova 2001)

Syn.: ? *Candona studeri* Kaufmann, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)

*Candona candida* var. *humilis* Ekman, 1914

*Candona capsularis* Klie, 1935: NT

*Candona crogmaniana* Turner, 1894: NA

Syn.: *Candona recticauda* Sharpe, 1897 (fide Karanovic 2006)

Syn.: *Candona reflexa* Sharpe, 1897 (fide Karanovic 2006)

*Candona cyproides* (Daday, 1905) Lüttig 1962: NT

*Eucandona cyproides* Daday, 1905

- Candona dadayi* G.W. Müller, 1912: PA  
Nom. nov. pro *Candona reticulata* Daday, 1897 nec Hejjas, 1894
- Candona decora* Furtos, 1933: NA  
Syn.: *Candona fossulensis* Hoff, 1942 (fide Delorme 1970)  
Syn.: *Candona facetus* Delorme, 1970 (fide Karanovic 2006)
- Candona delawarensis* Turner, 1894: NA
- Candona deltoides* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona digitata* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona directa* Bronstein, 1947: PA  
*Mazepovacandona directa* (Bronstein, 1947) Karanovic & Sitnikova 2017
- Candona dryschenkoi* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona dybowskii* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona falcata* Alm, 1914: NA, PA
- Candona flava* Mazepova, 1984: PA
- Candona fluctigera* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona fossiliformis* Mazepova, 1970: PA
- Candona foviolata* Dobbin, 1941: NA
- Candona furtosae* Teeter, 1980: NA
- Candona galinae* Meisch *et al.*, 2019a: PA  
Nom. nov. pro *Candona rara* Mazepova, 1990 nec G.W. Müller, 1900
- Candona godlewskii* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Mazepovacandona godlewskii* (Mazepova, 1984) Karanovic & Sitnikova 2017
- Candona golubevi* Mazepova, 2010: PA
- Candona gracilentata* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona grizea* Mazepova, 1982: PA
- Candona humilis* Bronstein, 1947: PA
- Candona ikpikpukensis* (Swain, 1963) Delorme 1968: NA  
*Pseudocandona ikpikpukensis* Swain, 1963
- Candona illiesi* McKenzie, 1971: AU  
*Typhlocypris* (*Typhlocypris*) *illiesi* (McKenzie, 1971) Karanovic 2005
- Candona improvisa* Ostermeyer, 1937: PA  
Syn.: *Candona devexa* Kaufmann, 1900 (nom. oblitum; fide Meisch 2000)
- Candona inaspecta* Mazepova, 2010: PA
- Candona inopinata* Furtos, 1933: NA  
Syn.: *Candona truncata* Furtos, 1933 (fide Karanovic 2006)  
Syn.: *Candona indigena* Hoff, 1942 (fide Karanovic 2006)
- Candona insularis* Mazepova, 1985: PA
- Candona intermedia* Furtos, 1933: NA
- Candona intersita* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
Nom. nov. pro *Candona intermedia* Bronstein, 1947 nec Furtos, 1933  
Syn.: *Candona maloemorensis* Meisch *et al.*, 2019a (see Taxonomic notes)
- Candona ivanowi* Mazepova, 1984: PA
- Candona kazminae* Konovalova, 2012: PA
- Candona keiseri* Bronstein, 1929: PA
- Candona korjakovi* Mazepova, 1982: PA
- Candona krochini* Bronstein, 1947: PA
- Candona kuchurganica* Kovalenko, 1988: PA  
*Candona* (*Eucandona*) *kuchurganica* Kovalenko, 1988
- Candona laciniata* Ekman, 1908: PA
- Candona lamakini* Mazepova, 1990: PA

- Candona larvaeformis* Bronstein, 1947: PA  
*Candona larvaeformisoida* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
*Candona larvaeformisoida larvaeformisoida* Mazepova, 1990  
*Candona larvaeformisoida minuta* Mazepova, 1990  
*Candona lepnevae* Bronstein, 1947: PA  
*Candona limosa* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
*Candona limpida* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Candona lingulata* Cole, 1965: NA  
*Candona longiformis* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
*Candona longula* Mazepova, 1985: PA  
*Candona mazepovae* Meisch *et al.*, 2019a: PA  
     Nom. nov. pro *Candona procera* Mazepova, 1982 nec Straub, 1952  
*Candona memoranda* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
*Candona microdorsoconcava* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Candona microfossiliformis* Mazepova, 2010: PA  
*Candona modesta* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Candona muelleri* Hartwig, 1899: PA  
*Candona muelleri muelleri* Hartwig, 1899  
*Candona muelleri jakutica* Pietrzeniuk, 1977  
*Candona muriformis* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Candona negadaevi* Kovalenko, 1988: PA  
*Candona oblonga* Sars, 1899: PA  
*Candona ohioensis* Furtos, 1933: NA  
*Candona orbiculata* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
     *Mazepovacandona orbiculata* (Mazepova, 1990) Karanovic & Sitnikova 2017  
*Candona paraohioensis* Staplin, 1963: NA  
*Candona parva* Daday, 1905: NT  
*Candona peircei* Turner, 1895: NA  
     Syn.: *Candona eriensis* Furtos, 1933 (fide Karanovic 2006)  
*Candona picta* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
*Candona prava* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Candona quasiakaina* Karanovic & Lee, 2012: PA  
*Candona quasiincarum* Karanovic & Datry, 2009: NT  
*Candona rupestris* Bronstein, 1947: PA  
*Candona rupestris rupestris* Bronstein, 1947  
*Candona rupestris dissona* Mazepova, 1990  
*Candona sanociensis* Sywula, 1971: PA  
     Syn.: *Candona dancaui* Danielopol, 1973 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Candona schweyeri* Schornikov, 1964: PA  
     Nom. nov. pro *Candona elongata* (Schweyer, 1949) nec Herrick, 1879  
*Candona semilunaris* Bronstein, 1930: PA  
*Candona semilunaris semilunaris* Bronstein, 1930  
*Candona semilunaris dignitosa* Mazepova, 1990  
*Candona sensibilis* Bronstein, 1947: PA  
*Candona sensibilis sensibilis* Bronstein, 1947  
*Candona sensibilis profunda* Mazepova, 1990  
*Candona sharpei* Hoff, 1942: NA  
*Candona sibirica* G.W. Müller, 1912: PA  
     Nom. nov. pro *Candona fragilis* Sars, 1899 nec Hartwig, 1898

- Candona sigmoides* Sharpe, 1897: NA  
Syn.: *Candona simpsoni* Sharpe, 1897 (fide Karanovic 2006)  
Syn.: *Candona scopulosa* Furtos, 1933 (fide Delorme 1970)
- Candona sillae* Karanovic & Lee, 2012: PA
- Candona sinaidae* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona spicata* Mazepova, 1982: PA  
*Mazepovacandona spicata* (Mazepova, 1982) Karanovic & Sitnikova 2017
- Candona stankovici* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona stummeri* (Daday, 1904) Müller 1912: PA  
*Eucandona stummeri* Daday, 1904
- Candona subacuminata* Delorme, 1970: NA
- Candona subgibba* Sars, 1926: NA, PA
- Candona subtriangulata* Benson & McDonald, 1963: NA  
Syn.: *Candona houghi* Staplin, 1963 (fide Delorme 1970)
- Candona suburbana* Hoff, 1942: NA
- Candona tahoensis* Ferguson, 1966: NA
- Candona thermalis* (Daday, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
*Eucandona rostrata* var. *thermalis* Daday, 1900
- Candona tuberculata* (Daday, 1906) Bronstein 1947: PA  
*Eucandona tuberculata* Daday, 1906
- Candona uliginosa* Furtos, 1933: NA  
Syn.: *Candona hoffi* Ferguson, 1953 (fide Karanovic 2006)
- Candona unguiculata* Bronstein, 1930: PA
- Candona unimoda* Mazepova, 1984: PA
- Candona uschunica* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Candona ustlenski* Semenova, 1996: PA
- Candona virgata* Mazepova, 1985: PA
- Candona walukani* Mazepova, 1984: PA
- Candona wasilievae* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
Nom. nov. pro *Candona demissa* Mazepova, 1984 nec Guan, 1978
- Candona weltneri* Hartwig, 1899: PA, NA  
Syn.: *Candona weltneri* var. *obtusa* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Candona xizangensis* Huang, 1982: PA

***Candonocypris* Sars, 1894**

- Candonocypris deeveyi* Tressler, 1954: NA
- Candonocypris fitzroyi* McKenzie, 1966: AU
- Candonocypris incosta* De Deckker, 1981: AU, PAC
- Candonocypris novaezelandiae* (Baird, 1843) Eagar 1971: AT, AU, OL, PA, PAC  
*Cypris Novae Zelandiae* Baird, 1843  
Syn.: \**Candonocypris candonioides* (King, 1855) (fide Eagar 1971)  
Syn.: *Cypris candonioides* King, 1855 (fide Eagar 1971)  
Syn.: *Cypris sydneya* King, 1855 (fide De Deckker 1981)  
Syn.: *Candonocypris assimilis* Sars, 1894 (fide De Deckker 1981)  
Syn.: *Candonocypris caledonica* (Méhes, 1939) De Deckker 1981 (fide Martens *et al.* 2019)  
*Herpetocypris caledonica* Méhes, 1939  
Syn.: *Candonocypris caledonica* var. *minor* (Méhes, 1939) (fide Martens *et al.* 2019)  
*Herpetocypris caledonica* var. *minor* Méhes, 1939 (fide Martens *et al.* 2019)  
Syn.: *Candonopsis caledonica* sensu Meisch *et al.* 2007 (misspelling)
- Candonocypris pascheri* (Brehm, 1929) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: AU  
*Herpetocypris pascheri* Brehm, 1929
- Candonocypris sarsi* Danforth, 1948: NA

***Candonopsis* Vávra, 1891**

- Candonopsis africana* Klie, 1944: AT  
*Candonopsis anteroacuta* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Candonopsis boui* Danielopol, 1978: PA  
*Candonopsis bujukuensis* Löffler, 1968: AT  
*Candonopsis dani* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2002: AU  
*Candonopsis fessleri* Löffler, 1968: AT  
*Candonopsis fessleri fessleri* Löffler, 1968  
*Candonopsis fessleri daburui* Löffler, 1968  
*Candonopsis hummelincki* Broodbakker, 1983: NT  
*Candonopsis kimberleyi* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2002: AU  
\**Candonopsis kingsleii* (Brady & Robertson, 1870) Vávra 1891: NA, NT, PA  
    *Candona kingsleii* Brady & Robertson, 1870  
*Candonopsis mareza* Karanovic & Petkovski, 1999: PA  
*Candonopsis murchisoni* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2002: AU  
*Candonopsis nama* Daday, 1913: AT  
*Candonopsis navicula* Daday, 1910: AT  
    Syn.: *Candonopsis depressa* Rome, 1962 (fide Karanovic 2004)  
    Syn.: *Candonopsis dorsorecta* Rome, 1962 (fide Karanovic 2004)  
*Candonopsis putealis* Klie, 1932: OL  
*Candonopsis scourfieldi* Brady, 1910: PA  
    Syn.: *Candonopsis parva* Sywula, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Candonopsis stammeri* Nüchterlein, 1969 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Candonopsis solitaria* Vávra, 1895: AT  
*Candonopsis sumatrana* Klie, 1932: OL, PA, PAC  
    Syn.: *Candonopsis calva* Harding, 1962 (fide Karanovic 2004)  
    Syn.: *Candonopsis (Candonopsis) calva* Harding, 1962 sensu Karanovic 2004  
*Candonopsis tenuis* (Brady, 1886) Sars 1896: AU, PA, PAC  
    *Candona tenuis* Brady, 1886  
*Candonopsis thienemanni* Schäfer, 1945: PA  
*Candonopsis transgrediens* Brehm, 1923: PA  
*Candonopsis trichota* Schäfer, 1945: PA  
*Candonopsis urmilae* Gupta, 1988: OL  
*Candonopsis westaustraliensis* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2002: AU

***Caribecandona* Broodbakker, 1983**

- Caribecandona ansa* Broodbakker, 1983: NT  
*Caribecandona auricularia* Broodbakker, 1983: NT  
\**Caribecandona trapezoidea* Broodbakker, 1983: NT

***Cavernocypris* Hartmann, 1964**

- Cavernocypris cavernosa* Smith, 2011: PA  
*Cavernocypris coreana* (McKenzie, 1972) Marmonier *et al.* 1989: PA  
*Cavernocypris coreana coreana* (McKenzie, 1972) Marmonier *et al.* 1989  
    ‘*Cypridopsis*’ *coreana coreana* McKenzie, 1972  
*Cavernocypris coreana elongata* (McKenzie, 1972) Marmonier *et al.* 1989  
    ‘*Cypridopsis*’ *coreana elongata* McKenzie, 1972  
*Cavernocypris danielopoli* Smith & Kamiya, 2017: PA  
*Cavernocypris hokkaiensis* Munakata *et al.*, 2022: PA  
*Cavernocypris reddelli* Külköylüoğlu, 2020: NA  
*Cavernocypris subterranea* (Wolf, 1920) Wouters 1983: NA, PA  
    *Cypridopsis subterranea* Wolf, 1920

Syn.: *Cypridopsis shadini* Akatova, 1950 (fide Marmonier *et al.* 1989)

Syn.: *Cypridopsis subterranea germanica* Petkovski, 1962 (fide Löffler 1963b)

Syn.: \**Cavernocypris lindbergi* Hartmann, 1964 (fide fide Marmonier *et al.* 1989)

*Cavernocypris wardi* fide Marmonier *et al.*, 1989: NA

***Centrocypris*** Vávra, 1895

*Centrocypris bhagirathiae* Battish, 1981: OL

\**Centrocypris horrida* (Vávra, 1895) Daday 1900: AT, OL

*Cypris* (*Centrocypris*) *horrida* Vávra, 1895

*Centrocypris indica* Gupta, 1991: OL

*Centrocypris indicus* Gupta, 1991

*Centrocypris jakubskii* Grochmalicki, 1913: AT

*Centrocypris madani* Battish, 1981: OL

*Centrocypris margaritifera* G.W. Müller, 1898: AT

*Centrocypris matthaii* (Arora, 1931) Victor & Fernando 1979b: OL

*Eurycypris matthaii* Arora, 1931

*Centrocypris viridis* Neale, 1976: OL

***Chelocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1967

\**Chelocythere kalganensis* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU

***Chlamydotheca*** Saussure, 1858

*Cypris* (*Chlamydotheca*) Saussure, 1858

*Chlamydotheca* Saussure, 1858 in Brady 1886a

Syn.: *Pachycypris* Claus, 1892 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)

*Chlamydotheca angulata* Klie, 1939: NT

*Chlamydotheca arcuata* (Sars, 1901) G.W. Müller 1912: NA, NT, OL, PA

*Cypris arcuata* Sars, 1901

Syn.: *Eucypris* (*Chlamydotheca*) *bennelong* King, 1855 (sensu Daday 1905, wrong identification) (fide Martens & Behen 1994)

\**Chlamydotheca azteca* Saussure, 1858: NA, NT

*Chlamydotheca barbadensis* Sharpe, 1910: NT

Syn.: *Chlamydotheca hummelincki* Triebel, 1961 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Chlamydotheca hummelincki dispar* Triebel, 1961 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Chlamydotheca hummelincki nordestina* Kotzian, 1961 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Chlamydotheca hummelincki nicoi* Martens, 1994 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)

Nom. nov. pro *C. barbadensis dispar* Broodbakker, 1984 nec *C. hummelincki dispar* Triebel, 1961

*Chlamydotheca bicolor* Roessler, 1986: NT

*Chlamydotheca calcarata* Klie, 1930: NT

Syn.: *Chlamydotheca kleerekoperi* Tressler, 1950 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)

*Chlamydotheca colombiensis* Roessler, 1985: NT

*Chlamydotheca dadayi* Kotzian, 1974: NT

*Chlamydotheca deformis* Farkas, 1958: NT

*Chlamydotheca mexicana deformis* Farkas, 1958

*Chlamydotheca deformis deformis* Farkas, 1958

*Chlamydotheca deformis cearaensis* Kotzian, 1974

*Chlamydotheca deformis paracolombiensis* **nom. nov.** pro *Chlamydotheca deformis colombiensis* Roessler, 1986 nec Roessler, 1985

*Chlamydotheca elegans* Roessler, 1986: NT

*Chlamydotheca flexilis* (Brady, 1902) G.W. Müller 1912: NA, NT

*Cypris flexilis* Brady, 1902

- Chlamydotheca iheringi* (Sars, 1901) Klie 1930: NT  
*Cypris iheringi* Sars, 1901  
 Syn.: *Chlamydotheca mckenziei* Kotzian, 1974 (fide Martens *et al.* 1998)
- Chlamydotheca incisa* (Claus, 1892) Sharpe 1910: NT, PA  
*Pachycypris incisa* Claus, 1892  
 Syn.: *Cypris (Eucypris) limbata* Wierzejski, 1893 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: *Cypris labiata* Sars, 1901 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: *Chlamydotheca alegrensis* Tressler, 1950 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: *Chlamydotheca incisa clara* Roessler, 1986 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)  
 Syn.: *Chlamydotheca incisa obscura* Roessler, 1986 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)
- Chlamydotheca leuckarti* (Claus, 1892) Sharpe 1910: NT  
*Pachycypris leuckarti* Claus, 1892
- Chlamydotheca leuckarti* var. *pallida* (Claus, 1892) G.W. Müller, 1912  
*Pachycypris leuckarti* var. *pallida* Claus, 1892
- Chlamydotheca llanoensis* Pierce, 1988: NA  
*Chlamydotheca magdalenensis* Roessler, 1986: NT  
*Chlamydotheca manguerensis* Kotzian, 1974: NT  
*Chlamydotheca mayor* Roessler, 1986: NT  
*Chlamydotheca mexicana* Sharpe, 1903: NA  
*Chlamydotheca pseudobrasiliensis* Martens, 1994: NT  
 Nom. nov. pro *Chlamydotheca brasiliensis* Tressler, 1950 nec *C. brasiliensis* (Lubbock, 1855)
- Chlamydotheca riograndensis* Kotzian, 1974: NT  
*Chlamydotheca riograndensis riograndensis* Kotzian, 1974  
*Chlamydotheca riograndensis trichosa* Roessler, 1986  
*Chlamydotheca rudolphi* Triebel, 1939: NT  
*Chlamydotheca speciosa* (Dana, 1849) Sharpe 1910: NA, NT  
*Cypris speciosa* Dana, 1849  
 Syn.: *Cypris herricki* Turner, 1892 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)
- Chlamydotheca symmetrica* (Vávra, 1898) Sharpe 1910: NT  
*Cypris symmetrica* Vávra, 1898
- Chlamydotheca texasiensis* (Baird, 1862) G.W. Müller 1912: NA, NT  
*Cypris texasiensis* Baird, 1862
- Chlamydotheca tolimensis* Roessler, 1986: NT  
*Chlamydotheca unispinosa* (Baird, 1862) Furtos 1936a: NA, NT, PAC  
*Cypris unispinosa* Baird, 1862  
 Syn.: *Chlamydotheca spectabilis* (Sars, 1901) Triebel 1939 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
*Cypris spectabilis* Sars, 1901  
 Syn.: *Candonocypris serrato-marginata* (Furtos, 1936) (juvenile, fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: *Eucypris serrato-marginata* Furtos, 1936a (fide Furtos 1936b)
- Chlamydotheca vanhoeffeni* (Daday, 1911) Klie 1939c: NT  
*Cypris vanhoeffeni* Daday, 1911
- Chlamydotheca wrighti* Tressler, 1950: NT
- Chrissia* Hartmann, 1957**
- Syn.: *Gesa* Hartmann, 1957 (fide Martens 2001a)  
 Syn.: *Parastenocypris* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Martens 2001a)
- Chrissia achandii* (George & Martens, 1993) Martens 2001a: OL  
*Parastenocypris achandii* George & Martens, 1993  
*Chrissia acuminata* Zhai *et al.*, 2023: OL

- Chrissia aldabrae* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris aldabrae* G.W. Müller, 1898  
*Parastenocypris aldabrae* (G.W. Müller, 1898) McKenzie 1971
- Chrissia ametra* (G.W. Müller, 1908) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris ametra* G.W. Müller, 1908  
*Parastenocypris ametra* (G.W. Müller, 1908) McKenzie 1971  
Syn.: *Stenocypris olivacea* Sars, 1924 (fide McKenzie 1971)  
Syn.: *Stenocypris ametra* var. *minor* G.W. Müller, 1908 (fide Martens 2001b)
- Chrissia bhatiai* (Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990) Martens 2001a: OL  
*Parastenocypris bhatiai* Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990
- Chrissia bispinosa* (G.W. Müller, 1914) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris bispinosa* G.W. Müller, 1914  
*Parastenocypris bispinosa* (G.M. Müller, 1914) McKenzie 1971  
Syn.: *Stenocypris pardalis* Sars, 1924 (fide Martens 2001b)
- Chrissia biswasi* (Deb, 1972) Martens 2001a: OL  
*Stenocypris biswasi* Deb, 1972  
*Parastenocypris biswasi* (Deb, 1972) Harshey & Victor 1983
- Chrissia canaliculata* (Hartmann, 1964) Martens 2001a: OL  
*Parastenocypris canaliculata* Hartmann, 1964
- Chrissia ceylonica* (Daday, 1898) Neale 1984: OL  
*Stenocypris ceylonica* Daday, 1898
- Chrissia cultrata* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris cultrata* G.W. Müller, 1900  
*Parastenocypris cultrata* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Harshey & Victor 1983
- Chrissia declivis* (Sars, 1924) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris declivis* Sars, 1924  
*Parastenocypris declivis* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1971
- Chrissia dongqianhuensis* Kong *et al.*, 2014: PA
- Chrissia dyalpurensis* Battish, 1998: OL
- Chrissia fasciculata* (Daday, 1910) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: AT, OL  
*Stenocypris fasciculata* Daday, 1910
- Chrissia fascigera* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1977: AT  
*Stenocypris fascigera* Sars, 1924
- Chrissia fernandoi* (Neale, 1976) Martens 2001a: OL  
*Stenocypris fernandoi* Neale, 1976  
*Parastenocypris fernandoi* (Neale, 1976) George & Martens 1993
- Chrissia formosa* (Klie, 1938) Okubo 1974: OL, PA  
*Stenocypris formosa* Klie, 1938
- Chrissia fuelleborni* (Daday, 1910) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: AT, OL  
*Stenocypris fuelleborni* Daday, 1910
- Chrissia goddeerisi* (George & Martens, 1993) Martens 2001a: OL  
*Parastenocypris goddeerisi* George & Martens, 1993
- Chrissia halyi* (Ferguson, 1969) Okubo 1974: OL  
*Stenocypris halyi* Ferguson, 1969
- Chrissia hodgsoni* (Sars, 1924) Martens 2001a: AT, PA  
*Stenocypris hodgsoni* Sars, 1924  
*Parastenocypris hodgsoni* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1971
- Chrissia humilis* (Klie, 1932) Hartmann 1964: NT, OL
- Chrissia humilis humilis* (Klie, 1932) Hartmann 1964  
*Stenocypris humilis humilis* Klie, 1932
- Chrissia humilis indica* Hartmann, 1964

- Chrissia icosacantha* (Lowndes, 1931) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris icosacantha* Lowndes, 1931  
*Parastenocypris icosacantha* (Lowndes, 1931) Harshey & Victor 1983
- Chrissia junodi* (Delachaux, 1919) Martens 1984: AT  
*Chrissia junodi junodi* (Delachaux, 1919) Martens 1984  
*Stenocypris junodi* Delachaux, 1919  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris urodonta* Rome, 1965 (fide Martens 1984)
- Chrissia junodi monardi* (Brehm, 1938) Klie 1944  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris monardi* Brehm, 1938 (fide Martens 1984)
- Chrissia khopoliensis* (Deb, 1983) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: OL  
*Stenocypris khopoliensis* Deb, 1983
- Chrissia krishnakantai* (Deb, 1972) Victor & Fernando 1979b: OL  
*Stenocypris krishnakantai* Deb, 1972
- \**Chrissia levezovi* Hartmann, 1957: AT  
 Syn.: *Gesa dubia* Hartmann, 1957 (fide Martens 1984)
- Chrissia monodi* (Gauthier, 1930) Martens 1984: AT  
*Stenocypris monodi* Gauthier, 1930
- Chrissia muangkanensis* Savatentalinton, 2023: OL
- Chrissia nealei* (Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990) Martens 2001a: OL  
*Parastenocypris nealei* Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990
- Chrissia ousmana* Ghetti, 1972: PA
- Chrissia pectinata* (Sars, 1924) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris pectinata* Sars, 1924  
*Parastenocypris pectinata* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1971
- Chrissia perarmata* (Brady, 1904) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris perarmata* Brady, 1904  
*Parastenocypris perarmata* (Brady, 1904) McKenzie 1971
- Chrissia sinuata* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris sinuata* G.W. Müller, 1898  
*Parastenocypris sinuata* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Martens 1984
- Chrissia smaragdina* (Sars, 1924) Martens 2001a: AT  
*Stenocypris smaragdina* Sars, 1924  
*Parastenocypris smaragdina* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1971  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris anisoacantha* Rome, 1965 (fide Martens 2001b)
- Chrissia spinosa* (Tressler, 1937) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: OL  
*Stenocypris spinosa* Tressler, 1937
- Chrissia vittata* Okubo, 1974: OL, PA
- Chrissia weneri* (Daday, 1910) Martens 2001a: PA  
*Stenocypris weneri* Daday, 1910  
*Parastenocypris weneri* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1993

***Claudecypria* Almeida *et al.*, 2023**

- \**Claudecypria mesquitai* Almeida *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Claudecypria rochei* Almeida *et al.*, 2023: NT

***Comalcandona* Kulköylüoğlu & Gibson, 2018**

- Comalcandona gibsoni* Kulköylüoğlu, 2019: NA  
 \**Comalcandona tressleri* Kulköylüoğlu & Gibson, 2018: NA

***Cryptocandona*** Kaufmann, 1900

- Cryptocandona angustissima* (Ekman, 1914) Alm 1915: PA  
*Candona angustissima* Ekman, 1914  
*Cryptocandona brehmi* (Klie, 1934) Bronstein 1947: PA  
*Candona brehmi* Klie, 1934  
*Cryptocandona dudichi* (Klie, 1930) Brehm 1953: PA  
*Candona dudichi* Klie, 1930  
*Cryptocandona kieferi* (Klie, 1938) Danielopol 1980: PA  
*Cryptocandona kieferi kieferi* (Klie, 1938) Danielopol 1980  
*Candona kieferi* Klie, 1938  
Syn.: *Cryptocandona juvavi* Brehm, 1953 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Cryptocandona kieferi danubialis* Namiotko *et al.*, 2005  
*Cryptocandona kieferi dobrogensis* Namiotko *et al.*, 2005  
*Cryptocandona leruthi* (Klie, 1936) Danielopol 1980: PA  
*Candona leruthi* Klie, 1936  
*Cryptocandona longipes* (Ekman, 1908) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
*Candona longipes* Ekman, 1908  
*Cryptocandona matris* (Sywula, 1976) Danielopol 1980: PA  
*Candona matris* Sywula, 1976  
*Cryptocandona phreaticola* (Klie, 1927) Brehm 1953: PA  
*Candona phreaticola* Klie, 1927  
*Cryptocandona pygmaea* (Ekman, 1908) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
*Candona pygmaea* Ekman, 1908  
*Cryptocandona reducta* (Alm, 1914) Sars 1925: PA  
*Candona reducta* Alm, 1914  
*Cryptocandona smithi* Karanovic & Lee, 2012: PA  
*Cryptocandona tsukagoshii* Smith, 2011: PA  
\**Cryptocandona vavrai* Kaufmann, 1900: PA

***Cubacandona*** Broodbakker, 1983

- \**Cubacandona cubensis* (Danielopol, 1978) Broodbakker 1983a: NT  
*Candonopsis cubensis* Danielopol, 1978

***Cyclocypris*** Brady & Norman, 1889

- Syn.: *Cyclocypris* Dobbin, 1941 (fide Dobbin Evenson 1969)  
Syn.: *Cyclocypris* (*Leucocypris*) Jančařík, 1949 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Cyclocypris* (*Laevicypris*) Krstić, 1995 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Cyclocypris ampla* Furtos, 1933: NA  
*Cyclocypris anacola* Smith *et al.*, 2015: PA  
*Cyclocypris brevisetosa* Bronstein, 1925 (change of rank, fide Meisch 1987): PA  
*Cyclocypris serena brevisetosa* Bronstein, 1925  
*Cyclocypris dalyana* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2021: NA  
*Cyclocypris diebeli* Absolon, 1973: PA  
*Cyclocypris forbesi* Sharpe, 1897: NA, PA  
\**Cyclocypris globosa* (Sars, 1863) Brady & Norman 1889: NA, PA  
*Cypris globosa* Sars, 1863  
Syn.: *Cypris cinerea* Brady, 1868 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cyclocypris dispersa* G.W. Müller, 1912  
Nom. nov. pro *Cypris globosa* G.O. Sars, 1863 nec Dieffenbach, 1843

- Cyclocypris helocrenica* Fuhrmann & Pietrzeniuk, 1990: PA  
*Cyclocypris kincaidia* (Dobbin, 1941) Dobbin Evenson 1969: NA  
     *Cyclocypris kincaidia* Dobbin, 1941  
*Cyclocypris klughi* Meisch *et al.*, 2019a: NA  
     Nom. nov. pro *Cyclocypris castanea* Klugh, 1923 nec Brady, 1913  
*Cyclocypris laevis* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Sars 1890: NA, PA  
     *Cypris laevis* O.F. Müller, 1776  
     ? Syn.: *Cyclocypris laevis labialis* Sywula, 1981 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     ? Syn.: *Cyclocypris labialis* Sywula, 1981 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     ? Syn.: *Cyclocypris humilis* Pietrzeniuk, 1985 (sensu Fuhrmann & Goth 2011) (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Cyclocypris mediosetosa* Meisch, 1987: PA  
*Cyclocypris nahcotta* Dobbin, 1941: NA  
*Cyclocypris ovoides* (Alm, 1914) Fuhrmann 2008: PA  
     *Cyclocypris globosa* var. *ovoides* Alm, 1914  
*Cyclocypris ovum* (Jurine, 1820) Sars 1903b: NA, PA  
     *Monoculus ovum* Jurine, 1820  
     Syn.: *Cyclocypris pygmaea* Croneberg 1894 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Cyclocypris ovum* forma *pygmaea* Croneberg 1894 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Cyclocypris impressopunctata* Hirschmann, 1909 (fide Hollwedel & Scharf 1996)  
     Syn.: *Cyclocypris ovum* forma *impressopunctata* Hirschmann, 1909 (fide Hollwedel & Scharf 1996)  
     Syn.: *Cyclocypris taubachensis* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1984 (fide Hollwedel & Scharf 1996)  
*Cyclocypris pangi* Yu *et al.*, 2022: PA  
*Cyclocypris pusilla* Sars, 1895: AT  
*Cyclocypris scrobiculata* Klie, 1936: PA  
*Cyclocypris serena* (Koch, 1838) Sars 1890: NA, PA  
     *Cypris serena* Koch, 1838  
     Syn.: *Cyclocypris serena guttata* Brehm, 1923 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)  
     Syn.: ? *Cyclocypris drastichi* Jančařík, 1949 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Cyclocypris sharpei* Furtos, 1933: NA  
     Syn.: *Cyclocypris cruciata* Furtos, 1935 (fide Karanovic 2011)  
*Cyclocypris vinyardi* Külköylüoğlu, 2008: NA  
*Cyclocypris washingtoniensis* Dobbin, 1941: NA  
*Cyclocypris wyomingensis* Ferguson, 1966: NA

***Cymocythere* Hart, 1962**

- Cymocythere clavata* Crawford, 1965: NA  
 \**Cymocythere cyma* (Hobbs & Walton, 1960) Hart 1962: NA  
     *Entocythere cyma* Hobbs & Walton, 1960  
*Cymocythere gonia* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA

***Cypretta* Vávra, 1895**

- Cypridopsis* (*Cypretta*) Vávra, 1895  
*Cypretta* Vávra, 1895 sensu G.W. Müller 1898  
*Cypretta aculeata* Savatentalinton, 2018: OL  
*Cypretta alagarkoilensis* Victor & Michael, 1975: OL  
*Cypretta baylyi* McKenzie, 1966: AU  
*Cypretta bilicis* Furtos, 1936: NA  
*Cypretta bradyi* Martens & Savatentalinton, 2011: AT, NT  
     Nom. nov. pro *Cypretta sarsi* Brady, 1902 nec *Cypretta sarsi* (Moniez, 1892)  
*Cypretta brevisaepta* Furtos, 1934: NA, NT

- Cypretta brevisaepta* var. *sarta* Furtos, 1936  
*Cypretta brevispina* Farkas, 1959: NT  
    Nom. nov. pro *Cypretta reticulata* Danforth, 1948 nec Lowndes, 1932  
*Cypretta campechensis* Cohuo-Durán *et al.*, 2013: NT  
*Cypretta comitisroseni* (Brehm, 1924) Furtos 1936b: NT  
    *Eucypris comitisroseni* Brehm, 1924  
*Cypretta cordata* Klie, 1938: AT  
*Cypretta costata* G.W. Müller, 1898: AT, NT, PA  
*Cypretta elongata* Macario-González *et al.*, 2018: NT  
*Cypretta fontinalis* Hartmann, 1964: OL  
*Cypretta foveata* Hartmann, 1964: OL  
*Cypretta gargi* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Cypretta globosa* (Brady, 1886) Neale 1977: OL  
    *Cypridopsis globosa* Brady, 1886  
*Cypretta globula* (Sars, 1889) G.W. Müller 1898: AT, AU, OL, PA, PAC  
    *Cypridopsis globulus* Sars, 1889  
*Cypretta globulosa* (Sharpe, 1910) Sohn & Kornicker 1973: NA  
    *Cypris globulosa* Sharpe, 1910  
*Cypretta godeti* (Delachaux, 1928) Furtos 1936b: NT  
    *Eucypris godeti* Delachaux, 1928  
*Cypretta hirsuta* Henry, 1923: AU  
*Cypretta infesta* Klie, 1941: NT  
*Cypretta intonsa* Furtos, 1936: NA  
*Cypretta judayi* Tressler, 1937: AU  
*Cypretta karanovicae* Smith *et al.*, 2015: PA  
*Cypretta kawatai* Sohn & Kornicker, 1972: NT  
*Cypretta kenyensis* Klie, 1939: AT  
*Cypretta lindbergi* Hartmann, 1964: PA  
*Cypretta longidactyla* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL  
*Cypretta lutea* McKenzie, 1966: AU  
*Cypretta margalefi* Brehm, 1949: NT  
*Cypretta maya* Cohuo-Durán *et al.*, 2013: NT  
*Cypretta minna* (King, 1855) Daday 1900: AT, AU, PA  
    *Cypris minna* King, 1855  
*Cypretta murati* Gauthier, 1939: AT, PA  
*Cypretta nigra* Furtos, 1936: NA  
*Cypretta nukuhivana* Furtos, 1934: NA, PAC  
*Cypretta obfuscata* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL  
*Cypretta oxyuris* Daday, 1910: AT  
*Cypretta papuana* Vávra, 1901: AU, PAC  
*Cypretta patialaensis* Battish, 1982: OL  
*Cypretta raciborskii* (Grochmalicki, 1915) Furtos 1936b: OL  
    *Cypridopsis raciborskii* Grochmalicki, 1915  
*Cypretta ramai* Deb, 1984: OL  
*Cypretta remota* (Vávra, 1906) G.W. Müller 1912: OL  
    *Cypridella remota* Vávra, 1906  
*Cypretta rotunda* Ghetti, 1972: PA  
*Cypretta sarsi* (Moniez, 1892) Victor & Fernando 1981: OL  
    *Cypris sarsi* Moniez, 1892  
*Cypretta schubarti* Farkas, 1959: NT

- Cypretta seurati* Gauthier, 1929: AT, NT, OL, PA, PAC  
 Syn.: *Cypridella dubiosa* Daday, 1900 (unused older synonym) (fide Meisch *et al.* 2007)  
 Syn.: *Cypretta dubiosa* (Daday, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912
- Cypretta spinosa* Cohuo-Durán *et al.*, 2013: NT
- \**Cypretta tenuicauda* (Vávra, 1895) G.W. Müller 1898: AT  
*Cypridopsis (Cypretta) tenuicauda* Vávra, 1895
- Cypretta triangulata* Savatentalinton, 2018: OL
- Cypretta turgida* (Sars, 1896) Daday 1900: AT, AU, NA, OL, PA, PAC  
*Cypridopsis turgida* Sars, 1896
- Cypretta viridis* (Thomson, 1879) Daday 1900: AU  
*Cypris viridis* Thomson, 1879
- Cypretta vivacis* Würdig & Pinto, 1993: NT
- Cypretta yapinga* De Deckker, 1982: AU

***Cyprettadopsis*** Savatentalinton, 2020

- \**Cyprettadopsis sutura* Savatentalinton, 2020: OL

***Cypria*** Zenker, 1854

- Syn.: *Candocypria* Furtos, 1933 (fide Karanovic 2011)  
 Syn.: *Bentocypria* Kovalenko, 1987 (fide Karanovic 2011)
- Cypria asiatica* Karanovic & Lee, 2012: PA
- Cypria benoiti* Kiss, 1959: AT
- Cypria bicolor* Petkovski & Meisch, 1994: PA
- Cypria brevisetigera* Cole, 1965: NA, OL
- Cypria cavernae* Wagenleitner, 1990: PA
- Cypria curvifurcata* Klie, 1923: NA, PA
- \**Cypria exsculpta* (Fischer, 1855) Brady & Norman 1889: PA  
*Cypris exsculpta* Fischer, 1855  
 Syn.: *Cypris elegantula* Lilljeborg, 1853 (fide G.W. Müller 1912; unused older syn.)  
 Syn.: *Cypris striolata* Brady, 1864 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 ? Syn.: *Cypria granulata* (Robertson, 1880) Brady & Norman 1889 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)
- Cypria javana* G.W. Müller, 1906: OL
- Cypria karamani* Petkovski, 1976: PA
- Cypria kliei* Martens & Savatentalinton, 2011: OL  
 Syn.: *Cypria javana pelagica* Klie, 1932  
 Nom. nov. pro *Cypria pelagica* Klie, 1932 nec Brehm, 1932
- Cypria kolymensis* Akatova, 1975: PA
- Cypria konishii* Smith & Kamiya, 2006: PA
- Cypria lacrima* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017: NA
- Cypria lacustris* Lilljeborg, 1890 (in Sars 1890): NA, PA
- Cypria lata* (Dubowsky, 1929) Kovalenko 1987: PA  
*Cypria curvifurcata* var. *lata* Dubowsky, 1929
- Cypria lenticularis* G.W. Müller, 1898: AT
- Cypria lubeziensis* Kovalenko, 1982: PA
- Cypria maculata* Hoff, 1942: NA
- Cypria matzkeae* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA
- Cypria mediana* Hoff, 1942: NA
- Cypria obesa* Sharpe, 1897: NA
- Cypria obliqua* Klie, 1939: PA

- Cypria obtusa* Klie, 1940: NA, NT  
*Keysercypria obtusa* (Klie, 1940) Karanovic 2011 (fide Almeida *et al.* 2023)
- Cypria ophtalmica* (Jurine, 1820) Brady & Norman 1889: NA, NT, PA  
*Monoculus ophtalmicus* Jurine, 1820  
Syn.: *Cypris compressa* Baird, 1835 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cypris tenera* Koch, 1837 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cypris punctata* Koch, 1838 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cypris elegantula* Fischer, 1851 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cypria ophtalmica* var. *punctata* Monard, 1920 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Cypria osburni* (Furtos, 1933) Karanovic 2011: NA  
*Candocypria osburni* Furtos, 1933  
Syn.: *Cypria fontana* Cole, 1965 (fide Karanovic 2011)
- Cypria palustera* Furtos, 1935: NA  
*Cypria (Cypria) palustera* Furtos, 1935
- Cypria pellucida* Sars, 1901: NA, NT  
*Keysercypria pellucida* (Sars, 1901) Karanovic 2011 (fide Almeida *et al.* 2023)
- Cypria polessica* Kovalenko, 1982: PA
- Cypria pseudocrenulata* Furtos, 1936: NA, NT  
*Cypria (Cypria) pseudocrenulata* Furtos, 1936
- Cypria pusilla* Sars, 1896: AU
- Cypria reptans* Bronstein, 1928: PA  
Syn.: *Cypria stygia* Klie, 1935 (fide Petkovski 1976)  
Syn.: *Cypria helokrenica* Kantorek & Absolon, 1975 (fide Petkovski 1976)
- Cypria sharmai* Battish, 1985: OL
- Cypria sketi* Petkovski, 1976: PA
- Cypria spinifera* Tressler, 1937: OL
- Cypria subsalsa* (Redeke, 1936) Petkovski 1976: PA  
*Cypria ophtalmica* var. *subsalsa* Redeke, 1936
- Cypria sywulai* Meisch, 2000: PA  
Nom. nov. pro *Cypria lata* Sywula, 1981 nec Dubowsky, 1929  
Syn.: *Cypria ophtalmica* var. *lata* Sywula, 1981 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Cypria lata* Meisch & Forró, 1998 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Cypria sywulae* Meisch, 2000 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)
- Cypria turneri* Hoff, 1942: NA

***Cypricercus* Sars, 1895**

- Cypricercus acanthigerus* (G.W. Müller, 1912) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Strandesia acanthigera* G.W. Müller, 1912  
Nom. nov. pro *Strandesia mucronata* (Sars, 1901) nec Claus, 1892  
Syn.: *Neocypris mucronata* Sars, 1901 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
Syn.: *Cypricercus episphaena* sensu Tressler 1949 (fide Martens & Behen 1994) (see Taxonomic notes)
- Cypricercus alfredo* Almeida *et al.*, 2021: NT
- Cypricercus ariariensis* (Roessler, 1986) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Strandesia ariariensis* Roessler, 1986
- Cypricercus centrurus* (Klie, 1940) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Strandesia centrura* Klie, 1940
- \**Cypricercus cuneatus* Sars, 1895: AT
- Cypricercus elegans* (Roessler, 1986) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Strandesia elegans* Roessler, 1986

*Cypricercus episphaenus* G.W. Müller, 1908: AT  
*Cypricercus episphaena* G.W. Müller, 1908  
*Cypricercus inermis* (Brady, 1904) Martens *et al.* 1998b: AT  
*Cypris inermis* Brady, 1904  
*Cypricercus maculatus* G.W. Müller, 1908: AT  
*Cypricercus setosus* Farkas, 1957: OL  
*Cypricercus tiao* Almeida *et al.*, 2021: NT  
*Cypricercus unicornis* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Cypricercus unispiniferus* (Furtos, 1936) Martens *et al.* 2019: NT  
*Cyprinotus unispinifera* Furtos, 1936  
*Cypricercus unispinifera* (Furtos, 1936) Martens *et al.* 2019  
*Cypricercus variabilis* (Roessler, 1986) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Strandesia variabilis* Roessler, 1986  
*Cypricercus vietsi* Farkas, 1957: OL  
*Cypricercus xhosa* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009: AT

***Cypriconcha* Sars, 1926**

*Cypriconcha alba* Dobbin, 1941: NA  
\**Cypriconcha barbata* (Forbes, 1893) Sars 1926: NA  
*Cypris barbatus* Forbes, 1893  
*Cypriconcha gnathostoma* Ferguson, 1967: NA  
*Cypriconcha hypsophila* Díaz & Lopretto, 2009: NT  
*Cypriconcha ingens* Delorme, 1967: NA  
*Cypriconcha macra* Blake, 1931: NA  
Nom. nov. pro *Cypris grandis* Chambers, 1877 nec Reuss, 1844  
Syn.: *Cypriconcha grandis* (Chambers, 1877) (fide Blake 1931)  
Syn.: *Cypriconcha gigantea* Dobbin, 1941 (fide Dobbin Evenson 1969)  
*Cypriconcha pseudoingens* (Delorme, 1969) McKenzie 1982a: NA  
*Megalocypris pseudoingens* Delorme, 1969  
*Cypriconcha stevensi* McKenzie, 1982: NA

***Cyprideis* Jones, 1857**

*Cyprideis aciculata* Wouters & Martens, 2007: AT  
*Cyprideis americana* (Sharpe, 1908) Sandberg & Plusquellec 1974: NA, NT  
*Cythere americana* Sharpe, 1908  
*Cyprideis anatolica* Bassiouni, 1979: PA  
*Cyprideis (Cyprideis) anatolica* Bassiouni, 1979  
*Cyprideis australiensis* Hartmann, 1978: AU, PAC  
*Cyprideis bairdii* Sars, 1866: PA  
*Cyprideis beaconensis* (Le Roy, 1943) Sandberg 1964: NA, NT  
*Cytheridea beaconensis* Le Roy, 1943  
Syn.: *Cyprideis lengae* Hartmann, 1961 (fide Sandberg 1964)  
*Cyprideis castus* Benson, 1959: NT  
*Cyprideis (Goerlichia) castus* Benson, 1959  
*Cyprideis consobrina* (Brady, 1890) McKenzie 1986: PAC  
*Cythere consobrina* Brady, 1890  
*Cyprideis edentata* Klie, 1939: NT  
*Cyprideis gelica* Sandberg & Plusquellec, 1974: NA  
*Cyprideis limbocostata* Hartmann, 1974: AT  
*Cyprideis loricatea* Wouters & Martens, 2001: AT

- Cyprideis mastai* Wouters & Martens, 1994: AT  
*Cyprideis mexicana* Sandberg, 1964: NA  
*Cyprideis multidentata* Hartmann, 1955: NT  
Syn.: *Cyprideis riograndensis* Pinto & Ornellas, 1965 (fide Sandberg 1964)  
*Cyprideis pacifica* Hartmann, 1957: NT  
*Cyprideis pedaschenkoi* (Daday, 1909) Bronstein 1929: PA  
*Cytheridea pedaschenkoi* Daday, 1909  
*Cyprideis profunda* Wouters & Martens, 1999: AT  
*Cyprideis remanei* Klie, 1940: AT  
*Cyprideis romei* Wouters & Martens, 2008: AT  
*Cyprideis rumongensis* Wouters & Martens, 1994: AT  
*Cyprideis saetosa* Hartmann, 1955: NT  
*Cyprideis salebroso* van den Bold, 1963: NA, NT  
*Cyprideis salebroso salebroso* van den Bold, 1963  
*Cyprideis salebroso hartmanni* (Ramirez, 1967) Ornellas & Würdig 1983  
Syn.: *Cyprideis hartmanni* Ramirez, 1967 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
*Cyprideis similis* (Brady, 1869) van den Bold 1963: NT  
*Cythere similis* Brady, 1869  
Syn.: *Cyprideis inermis* Klie, 1939 (fide Sandberg 1964)  
*Cyprideis spatula* Wouters & Martens, 1999: AT  
*Cyprideis stenopora* Triebel, 1956: NT  
*Cyprideis stephensoni* Sandberg, 1964: NA  
\**Cyprideis torosa* (Jones, 1850) Jones 1857: AT, AU, NA, PA  
*Candona torosa* Jones, 1850  
Syn.: *Cytheridea littoralis* Brady, 1870 (fide Athersuch *et al.* 1989)  
Syn.: *Cytheridea aegyptiaca* Daday, 1910 (fide Klie 1935)  
Syn.: *Cyprideis sohni* Bassiouni, 1979 (fide Wouters 2002)  
*Cyprideis westraliensis* McKenzie, 1978: AU

***Cypridopsis* Brady, 1867**

Syn.: *Pionocypris* Brady & Norman, 1896 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)

- Cypridopsis acanthodes* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis adusta* Sars, 1903: OL, PA  
*Cypridopsis aequalis* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis arcuata* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis arhiga* Cole, 1965: NA  
*Cypridopsis australis* Henry, 1923: AU  
*Cypridopsis bidentata* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis brevisetosa* Klie, 1943: AT  
*Cypridopsis canadensis* Ferguson, 1959: NA  
*Cypridopsis circinata* Brady, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis colorata* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis congenera* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis cypera* Tressler, 1937: PAC  
*Cypridopsis dentatomarginata* (Daday, 1902) G.W. Müller 1912: NT, PA, PAC  
*Potamocypris dentatomarginata* Daday, 1902  
*Cypridopsis dubia* Sars, 1903: OL, PA  
*Cypridopsis ellipsoidalis* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis elongata* (Kaufmann, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
*Cypridopsella elongata* Kaufmann, 1900 (non Sars, 1925; = *C. hartwigi*)

- Syn.: *Cypridopsella nicki* Lindner, 1920 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Pionocypris almi* Sars, 1925 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Cypridopsis exigua* Sars, 1903: OL  
*Cypridopsis flavescens* Sars, 1901: NT  
*Cypridopsis fuhrmanni* Méhes, 1914: NT  
*Cypridopsis funebris* Brady, 1886: AU  
*Cypridopsis gibba* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis hartwigi* G.W. Müller, 1900: PA  
 Syn.: *Pionocypris elongata* sensu Sars 1925 (non Kaufmann, 1900) (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Cypridopsis elongata* var. *orientalis* Bronstein, 1925 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Cypridopsis orientalis* (Bronstein, 1925) Bronstein, 1947 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Cypridopsis norvegica* Sywula, 1972 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Cypridopsis herpestica* Cole, 1965: NA  
*Cypridopsis japonica* Okubo, 1990: PA  
*Cypridopsis jolleae* Chapman, 1963: AU  
*Cypridopsis lacustris* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis longa* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis lusatica* Schäfer, 1943: PA  
 Syn.: *Cypridopsis lauta* Margalef, 1948 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Cypridopsis brincki* Petkovski, 1963 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Cypridopsis bamberi* Henderson, 1986 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Cypridopsis malcolmi* Löffler, 1968: AT  
*Cypridopsis mawenzii* Löffler, 1968: AT  
*Cypridopsis meruensis* Lindroth, 1953: AT  
*Cypridopsis minima* Klie, 1935: AT  
*Cypridopsis minuta* Löffler, 1963: NT  
*Cypridopsis monodonta* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis musquizensis* Tressler, 1954: NA  
*Cypridopsis niagranensis* Furtos, 1936: NT  
*Cypridopsis nigrovittata* Okubo, 1990: OL, PA  
*Cypridopsis obliquata* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis obscura* Sars, 1901: NT  
*Cypridopsis oceanus* Allison & Holden, 1971: PAC  
*Cypridopsis ovalis* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis palustris* Gauthier, 1951: AT  
*Cypridopsis phantomensis* Tressler, 1954: NA  
*Cypridopsis pinguis* Sars, 1901: NT  
*Cypridopsis potamis* Tressler, 1954: NA  
*Cypridopsis pseudoparva* Löffler, 1963: NT  
*Cypridopsis punctillata* Brady, 1907: AT  
*Cypridopsis pusilla* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis raripila* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Cypridopsis reptans* Cole, 1965: NA  
*Cypridopsis rhomboidea* Furtos, 1936: NT  
*Cypridopsis saetosa* Hartmann, 1964: PA  
*Cypridopsis sbruchniensis* Kovalenko, 1976: PA  
*Cypridopsis schwartzi* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2022: NA  
*Cypridopsis serrata* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis silvestrii* (Daday, 1902) Pérez *et al.* 2019: NT (see Taxonomic notes)  
*Potamocypris silvestrii* Daday, 1902

- Cypridopsis sinuata* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis toyensis* Tressler, 1954: NA  
*Cypridopsis tumidula* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Cypridopsis uenoi* Brehm, 1933: PA  
\**Cypridopsis vidua* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Brady 1867: AT, AU, NA, NT, OL, PA, PAC  
    *Cypris vidua* O.F. Müller, 1776  
    Syn.: *Cypris pincta* Straus, 1821 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Cypris sella* Baird, 1846 (fide Klie 1938a)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis obesa* Brady & Robertson, 1869 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis chavesi* Moniez, 1888 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis viduella* Sars, 1895 (fide Martens 2001b)  
    Syn.: *Pionocypris assimilis* Sars, 1895 (fide Martens 2001b)  
    ? Syn.: *Cypridopsis vidua* var. *concolor* Daday, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    ? Syn.: *Cypridopsis concolor* (Daday, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    ? Syn.: *Cypridopsis concolor* Daday, 1900 (sensu Fuhrmann & Goth 2011; fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis helvetica* Kaufmann, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsella tumida* Kaufmann, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis parva* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Proteocypris globuloides* Brady, 1907 (fide Martens 2001b)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis pustulosa* Furtos, 1933 (fide Benson & McDonald 1963)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis africana* Klie, 1935 (fide Martens 2001b)  
    Nom. nov. pro *Cypridopsis intermedia* (Sars, 1924) nec *C. intermedia* (Daday, 1900)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis okeechobei* Furtos, 1936 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011 - but see Taxonomic notes)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis mariae* Rome, 1943 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis sanctipetri* Anichini-Pini, 1968 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis parvoides* J.M. Martens, 1977 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Cypridopsis biwaensis* Okubo, 2004 (nom. nud., no type material designated; fide Smith *et al.* 2011)

***Cyprinotus* Brady, 1886**

- Cyprinotus cassidula* Smith & Chang, 2020: PA  
\**Cyprinotus cingalensis* Brady, 1886: AT, OL  
*Cyprinotus dahli* Sars, 1896: AU  
*Cyprinotus drubea* Martens *et al.*, 2019: PAC  
*Cyprinotus edwardi* McKenzie, 1978: AU  
*Cyprinotus indicus* Battish, 1981: OL  
    *Cyprinotus indica* Battish, 1981  
*Cyprinotus kimberleyensis* McKenzie, 1966: AU, OL, PA  
    Syn.: *Cyprinotus setoensis* Okubo, 1990 (fide Okubo 2004)  
*Cyprinotus uenoi* Brehm, 1936: OL, PA

***Cypris* O.F. Müller, 1776**

- Cypris bispinosa* Lucas, 1849: PA  
*Cypris busingziensis* Klie, 1938: AT  
*Cypris decaryi* Gauthier, 1933: AT, NT, OL, PA  
    Syn.: *Cypris ravenala* Brehm, 1934 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
    Syn.: *Cypris labiata* Rome, 1962 (fide Martens 1990b)  
*Cypris dravidensis* Victor & Fernando, 1979: OL  
    Nom. nov. pro *Cypris globulosa* Victor & Michael, 1975 nec Sharpe, 1910

- Cypris elburensis* Martens, 1990: AT  
*Cypris elongata* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Cypris floridensis* Ferguson, 1964: NA  
*Cypris galefensis* Martens, 1990: AT  
*Cypris granulata* Daday, 1898: AT, AU, NA, NT, OL, PA, PAC  
 Syn.: *Cypris subglobosa* Sowerby, 1840 (fide Klie 1932; living records only, see Taxonomic remarks in Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
*Cypris latissima* (G.W. Müller, 1898) G.W. Müller 1912: AT  
*Eurycypris latissima* G.W. Müller, 1898  
 Syn.: *Eurycypris neumanni* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Gauthier 1939)  
 Syn.: *Cypris inflata* Daday, 1910 (fide Martens 1990b)  
 Syn.: *Cypris connica* Lowndes, 1936 (fide Gauthier 1939)  
*Cypris maculosa* Bronstein, 1925: PA  
*Cypris polygoniae* Ramadan *et al.*, 2022: PA  
*Cypris pretusi* Mesquita-Joanes *et al.*, 2020: PA  
 \**Cypris pubera* O.F. Müller, 1776: AU, NA, NT, OL, PA  
 Syn.: ?*Monoculus conchaceus* Linné, 1758 (possible unused older synonym) (fide Mesquita-Joanes *et al.* 2020)  
 Syn.: *Cypris pubera* var. *triaculeata* Daday, 1892 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris pubera* var. *polyacantha* Daday, 1892 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris pubera* var. *anacantha* Daday, 1900 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris pubera* var. *monacantha* Daday, 1900 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris pubera* var. *diacantha* Daday, 1900 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris pubera* var. *triacantha* Daday, 1900 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris triaculeata* (Daday, 1892) Fuhrmann & Pietrzeniuk 1990 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
 Syn.: *Cypris kaiapoensis* Chapman, 1963 (fide Eagar 1994)  
*Cypris puberoides* Vávra, 1897: AT  
*Cypris songkhramensis* Savatnalinton, 2022: OL  
*Cypris striata* (Jurine, 1820) Desmarest 1825: PA  
*Monoculus striatus* Jurine, 1820  
*Cypris towoetensis* Tressler, 1937: OL
- Cyprois** Zenker, 1854
- \**Cyprois marginata* (Straus, 1821) Sars 1890: NA, PA  
*Cypris marginata* Straus, 1821  
 Syn.: *Cyprois dispar* Fischer, 1851 (non *Cyprois dispar* Chyzer, 1858; fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Cyprois flava* Zaddach, 1844 (fide Klie 1938a)  
*Cyprois occidentalis* Sars, 1926: NA, PA
- Cytheridella** Daday, 1905
- Syn.: *Onychocythere* Tressler, 1939 (fide Pinto & Sanguinetti 1962)
- Cytheridella americana* (Furtos, 1936) Danielopol 1981: NT  
*Metacypris americana* Furtos, 1936  
*Cytheridella argentinensis* (Ferguson, 1967) Danielopol 1981: NT  
*Gomphocythere argentinensis* Ferguson, 1967  
*Cytheridella boldii* Purper, 1974: NT  
*Cytheridella damasi* Klie, 1944: AT  
 Syn.: *Cytheridella chariessa* Rome, 1977 (fide Karanovic 2009)

\**Cytheridella ilosvayi* Daday, 1905: NA, NT

Syn.: *Metacypris ometepensis* Swain & Gilby, 1965 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)

Syn.: *Onychocythere alosa* Tressler, 1939 (fide Cohuo *et al.* 2017)

*Cytheridella monodi* Klie, 1936: AT

*Cytheridella tepida* Victor, 1987: AT

***Cytherissa* Sars, 1925**

*Cytherissa attenuata* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa attenuata attenuata* Mazepova, 1984

*Cytherissa attenuata minor* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa bisetosa* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa burchani* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa calva* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa compta* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa crepera* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa crepera crepera* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa crepera angustimarginata* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa crepera magna* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa cymbulata* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa cytheriformis* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa daschdorshi* Mazepova, 2006: PA

*Cytherissa derupta* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa dextima* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa donquixotei* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa dubitabilis* (Bronstein, 1947) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: PA

*Cytherissa lacustris* var. *dubitabilis* Bronstein, 1947

*Cytherissa elongata* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa elongata elongata* Bronstein, 1947

*Cytherissa elongata sorensis* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa excelsa* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa excelsiformis* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa florensovi* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa fuscata* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa glomerata* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa golyschkiniae* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa inormis* Faradzhev, 1968: PA

*Cytherissa interposita* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa interposita interposita* Bronstein, 1947

*Cytherissa interposita ushkani* Mazepova, 1990

\**Cytherissa lacustris* (Sars, 1863) Sars 1925: NA, PA

*Cythere lacustris* Sars, 1863

Syn.: *Acanthopus resistans* Vernet, 1878 (fide Kaufmann 1896)

Syn.: *Cytherissa lacustris baikalensis* Bronstein, 1947 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)

*Cytherissa lata* Bronstein, 1930: PA

*Cytherissa latirecta* Mazepova, 1985: PA

*Cytherissa latiundata* Mazepova, 1985: PA

*Cytherissa microexsculpta* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa mirabilis* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa multipora* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa nana* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa neobaicalensis* Mazepova, 1990: PA

Nom. nov. pro *C. baicalensis* Mazepova, 1984 nec *C. lacustris baicalensis* Bronstein, 1947

*Cytherissa obrutshevi* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa parallela* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa parva* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa parva parva* Mazepova, 1984

*Cytherissa parva confinis* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa pennata* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa placida* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa plena* Mazepova, 1985: PA

*Cytherissa pterygota* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa puschkarevi* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa pusilla* Mazepova, 1985: PA

*Cytherissa sernovi* Bronstein, 1930: PA

*Cytherissa sernovi sernovi* Bronstein, 1930

*Cytherissa sernovi insularis* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa sernovi ovata* Bronstein, 1947

*Cytherissa sinistra* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa sinistrodentata* Bronstein, 1930: PA

*Cytherissa tenella* Mazepova, 1984: PA

*Cytherissa triangulata* Bronstein, 1947: PA

*Cytherissa truncata* Bronstein, 1930: PA

*Cytherissa tuberculata* Bronstein, 1930: PA

*Cytherissa tuberculata tuberculata* Bronstein, 1930

*Cytherissa tuberculata anisoptera* Mazepova, 1990

*Cytherissa uvaeformis* Mazepova, 1990: PA

*Cytherissa verrucosa* Mazepova, 1990: PA

#### ***Cytherois*** G.W. Müller, 1884

Type species: *Cytherois virens* G.W. Müller, 1884 (marine species)

*Cytherois arenicola* Klie, 1929: PA

*Cytherois stephanidesi* Klie, 1938: PA

#### ***Cytheromorpha*** Hirschmann, 1909

\**Cytheromorpha fuscata* (Brady, 1869) Hirschmann 1912: NA, PA

*Cythere fuscata* Brady, 1869

Syn.: *Cythere fuscata* var. *significans* Alm, 1912 (fide Alm 1915)

Syn.: *Cytheromorpha fuscata* var. *significans* (Alm, 1912) Alm 1915

Syn.: *Cythere drammensis* Sars, 1869 (fide G.O. Sars 1928)

Syn.: *Cytheromorpha albula* Hirschmann, 1909 (fide Hirschmann 1912)

#### ***Cytherura*** Sars, 1866

\**Cytherura gibba* (O.F. Müller, 1785) Sars 1866: PA

*Cythere gibba* O.F. Müller, 1785

Syn.: *Cythere gibbera* O.F. Müller, 1785 (fide Athersuch *et al.* 1989)

*Cytherura gibbera* (O.F. Müller, 1785) Sars 1866

Syn.: *Cytherura robertsoni* Brady, 1868 (fide Athersuch *et al.* 1989)

*Cytherura Robertsoni* Brady, 1868

*Cytherura propinqua* Brady & Robertson, 1870: PA

***Dactylocythere* Hart, 1962**

- Dactylocythere amicula* Hart & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Dactylocythere amphiakis* Hart & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Dactylocythere apheles* Hobbs & Walton, 1976: NA  
*Dactylocythere arcuata* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere arcuata* Hart & Hobbs, 1961  
*Dactylocythere astraphes* Hobbs & Walton, 1977: NA  
*Dactylocythere banana* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Dactylocythere brachydactylus* Hobbs & Walton, 1976: NA  
*Dactylocythere brachystrix* Hobbs & Walton, 1966: NA  
*Dactylocythere chalaza* (Hobbs & Walton, 1962) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere chalaza* Hobbs & Walton, 1962  
*Dactylocythere charadra* Hobbs III, 1971: NA  
*Dactylocythere chelomata* (Crawford, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere chelomata* Crawford, 1961  
*Dactylocythere coloholca* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970: NA  
*Dactylocythere cooperorum* Hobbs & Walton, 1968: NA  
*Dactylocythere corvus* Hobbs & Walton, 1977: NA  
*Dactylocythere crawfordi* Hart, 1965: NA  
*Dactylocythere crena* Hobbs & Walton, 1975: NA  
*Dactylocythere cryptoteresis* Hobbs & Peters, 1993: NA  
*Dactylocythere daphnioides* (Hobbs, 1955) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere daphnioides* Hobbs, 1955  
*Dactylocythere demissa* Hobbs & Walton, 1976: NA  
*Dactylocythere enoploholca* Hobbs & Walton, 1970: NA  
*Dactylocythere exoura* Hart & Hart, 1966: NA  
*Dactylocythere falcata* (Hobbs & Walton, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere falcata* Hobbs & Walton, 1961  
*Dactylocythere guyandottae* Hobbs & Peters, 1991: NA  
*Dactylocythere isabelae* Hobbs & Peters, 1977: NA  
*Dactylocythere jeanae* Hobbs, 1967: NA  
*Dactylocythere koloura* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Dactylocythere lepta* Hobbs & Peters, 1991: NA  
*Dactylocythere leptophylax* (Crawford, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere leptophylax* Crawford, 1961  
*Dactylocythere macroholca* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970: NA  
*Dactylocythere mecoscapha* (Hobbs & Walton, 1960) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere mecoscapha* Hobbs & Walton, 1960  
*Dactylocythere megadactylus* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Dactylocythere myura* Hobbs & Walton, 1970: NA  
*Dactylocythere pachysphyrata* Hobbs & Walton, 1966: NA  
*Dactylocythere peedeensis* Hobbs & Peters, 1977: NA  
*Dactylocythere phoxa* Hobbs, 1967: NA  
*Dactylocythere prinsi* Hobbs & Walton, 1968: NA  
*Dactylocythere prionata* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere prionata* Hart & Hobbs, 1961  
*Dactylocythere prominula* Hobbs & Walton, 1977: NA  
*Dactylocythere pughae* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970: NA  
*Dactylocythere pygidion* Hobbs & Peters, 1991: NA  
\**Dactylocythere runki* (Hobbs, 1955) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere runki* Hobbs, 1955

*Dactylocythere sandbergi* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Dactylocythere scissura* Hobbs & Walton, 1975: NA  
*Dactylocythere scotos* Norden & Norden, 1985: NA  
*Dactylocythere speira* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Dactylocythere spinata* Hobbs & Walton, 1970: NA  
*Dactylocythere spinescens* Hobbs & Walton, 1977: NA  
*Dactylocythere steevesi* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere steevesi* Hart & Hobbs, 1961  
*Dactylocythere striophylax* (Crawford, 1959) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere striophylax* Crawford, 1959  
*Dactylocythere susanae* Hobbs III, 1971: NA  
*Dactylocythere suteri* (Crawford, 1959) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere suteri* Crawford, 1959  
*Dactylocythere ungulata* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
    *Entocythere ungulata* Hart & Hobbs, 1961  
*Dactylocythere xystroides* Hobbs & Walton, 1963: NA

***Danielocandona*** Broodbakker, 1983

\**Danielocandona lieshoutae* Broodbakker, 1983: NT

***Darwinula*** Brady & Robertson, 1885

Syn.: *Polycheles* Brady & Robertson, 1870 (fide Brady & Norman 1889)

Syn.: *Darwinella* Brady & Robertson, 1872 (fide Brady & Norman 1889)

\**Darwinula stevensoni* (Brady & Robertson, 1870) Brady & Robertson 1885: AT, AU, NA, NT, OL, PA  
    *Polycheles stevensoni* Brady & Robertson, 1870  
    Syn.: *Argilloecia aurea* Brady & Robertson, 1870 (fide Rossetti & Martens 1998)  
    Syn.: *Darwinula improvisa* Turner, 1895 (fide Rossetti & Martens 1998)  
    Syn.: *Darwinula protracta* Rome, 1953 (fide Rossetti & Martens 1998)  
    Syn.: *Darwinula variabilis* Tagliasacchi, 1968 (fide Rossetti & Martens 1998)  
    Syn.: *Darwinula sphenoides* Rome, 1977 (fide Rossetti & Martens 1998)

***Deminutiocandona*** Karanovic, 2003

*Deminutiocandona aenigma* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Deminutiocandona aporia* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Deminutiocandona apposita* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Deminutiocandona atope* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Deminutiocandona bicauda* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
\**Deminutiocandona mica* Karanovic, 2003: AU  
*Deminutiocandona murrayi* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Deminutiocandona neara* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Deminutiocandona quasimica* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Deminutiocandona stomachosa* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Dentocypria*** Savatnalinton, 2017

*Dentocypria aequiloba* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL  
*Dentocypria chantaranothaii* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL  
*Dentocypria crenulata* (Sars, 1903) Bisquert-Ribes *et al.* 2023: NT, OL, PA  
    *Cypria crenulata* Sars, 1903  
*Dentocypria dumonti* (Martens, 1982) Bisquert-Ribes *et al.* 2023: AT  
    *Physocypria dumonti* Martens, 1982

\**Dentocypris mesquitai* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL  
*Dentocypris smithi* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL

***Diacypris*** Herbst, 1961

Nom. nov. pro *Pseudocypris* Herbst, 1958 nec Daday, 1908

*Diacypris compacta* (Herbst, 1958) Herbst 1961: AU  
*Pseudocypris compacta* Herbst, 1958

*Diacypris dictyote* DeDeckker, 1981: AU

\**Diacypris dietzi* (Herbst, 1958) Herbst 1961: AU  
*Pseudocypris dietzi* Herbst, 1958

*Diacypris fodiens* (Herbst, 1958) Herbst 1961: AU  
*Pseudocypris fodiens* Herbst, 1958

*Diacypris occidentalis* McKenzie, 1978: AU

*Diacypris paracompacta* McKenzie, 1978: AU

*Diacypris parva* Hartmann, 1978: AU

*Diacypris phoxe* De Deckker, 1981: AU

*Diacypris spinosa* De Deckker, 1981: AU

*Diacypris thomsoni* (Chapman, 1963) Chapman 1976: AU  
*Eucypris thomsoni* Chapman, 1963

*Diacypris whitei* (Herbst, 1958) Herbst 1961: AU  
*Pseudocypris whitei* Herbst, 1958

***Diaphanocypris*** Würdig & Pinto, 1990

\**Diaphanocypris meridana* (Furtos, 1936) Würdig & Pinto 1990: NA, NT  
*Herpetocypris meridana* Furtos, 1936  
Syn.: *Dolerocypris sagitta* Klie, 1939 (fide Würdig & Pinto 1990)  
Syn.: *Herpetocypris bonettoi* Ferguson, 1967 (fide Nagler *et al.* 2014)  
Syn.: *Herpetocypris muhitis* Tressler, 1950 (fide Cohuo *et al.* 2017)  
*Diaphanocypris pedroensis* (Tressler, 1950) Nagler *et al.* 2014: NT  
*Strandesia pedroensis* Tressler, 1950

***Dolekiella*** Gidó *et al.*, 2007

\**Dolekiella europaea* Gidó *et al.*, 2007: PA

***Dolerocypris*** Tressler, 1937

Syn.: *Thalassocypris* Hartmann, 1955 (fide Keyser 1976)

*Dolerocypris convoluta* Maddocks, 1993: NT

*Dolerocypris elongata* (Hartmann, 1955) Keyser 1976: NT  
*Thalassocypris elongata* Hartmann, 1955

*Dolerocypris ensigera* Maddocks, 1992: PAC

*Dolerocypris fastigata* Keyser, 1976: NA

*Dolerocypris heylenae* Wouters, 2001: PAC

*Dolerocypris iliffei* Maddocks, 2005: PAC

*Dolerocypris mukaishimensis* Okubo, 1980: PA

\**Dolerocypris taalensis* Tressler, 1937: OL, PA, PAC

***Dolerocypris*** Kaufmann, 1900

\**Dolerocypris fasciata* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Kaufmann 1900: NA, OL, PA  
*Dolerocypris fasciata fasciata* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Kaufmann 1900

*Cypris fasciata* O.F. Müller, 1776

- Syn.: *Monoculus unifasciatus* O.F. Müller, 1776 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: *Cypris ephippiata* Koch, 1837 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: *Cypris angustata* Sars, 1863 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
*Dolerocypris fasciata nipponensis* Okubo, 1972  
*Dolerocypris ikeyai* Smith & Kamiya, 2006: PA, PAC  
*Dolerocypris marina* Hartmann, 1965: NT  
     *Tancypris marina* (Hartmann, 1965) Broodbakker 1984  
*Dolerocypris opesta* Brehm, 1932: NT  
     Syn.: *Dolerocypris maya* Brehm, 1939 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
*Dolerocypris reyesi* Kulköylüoğlu & Tuncer, 2023: NA  
*Dolerocypris sinensis* Sars, 1903: NA, OL, PA  
*Dolerocypris sisaketensis* Savatentalinton & Suttajit, 2016: OL  
*Dolerocypris tenuis* (Daday, 1905) G.W. Müller 1912: NT, OL  
     *Eucypris (Eucypris) tenuis* Daday, 1905
- Donnaldsoncythere*** Rioja, 1942
- Donnaldsoncythere ardis* Hobbs & Walton, 1963: NA  
*Donnaldsoncythere cayugaensis* Hobbs & Walton, 1966: NA  
 \**Donnaldsoncythere donnaldsonensis* (Klie, 1931) Hart 1962: NA  
     *Entocythere donnaldsonensis* Klie, 1931  
     Syn.: *Donnaldsoncythere humesi* (Hoff, 1943) (fide Hobbs & Peters 1977)  
     Syn.: *Donnaldsoncythere pennsylvanica* (Hart, 1960) (fide Hobbs & Peters 1977)  
     Syn.: *Donnaldsoncythere hiwasseensis* (Hobbs & Walton, 1961) (fide Hobbs & Peters 1977)  
     Syn.: *Donnaldsoncythere tuberosa* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) (fide Hobbs & Peters 1977)  
     Syn.: *Donnaldsoncythere ileata* Hobbs & Walton, 1963 (fide Hobbs & Peters 1977)  
     Syn.: *Donnaldsoncythere scalis* Hobbs & Walton, 1963 (fide Hobbs & Peters 1977)  
*Donnaldsoncythere leptodrilus* Hobbs & Peters, 1977: NA  
*Donnaldsoncythere truncata* Hobbs & Walton, 1963: NA
- Earicandona*** Karanovic, 2013
- \**Earicandona mounchyon* Karanovic, 2013: PA
- Elachistocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1970
- \**Elachistocythere merista* Hart & Hart, 1970: AU
- Elofsonia*** Wagner, 1957
- \**Elofsonia baltica* (Hirschmann, 1909) Wagner 1957: PA  
     *Loxoconcha baltica* Hirschmann, 1909  
*Elofsonia pusilla* (Brady & Robertson, 1870) Wagner 1957: PA  
     *Loxoconcha pusilla* Brady & Robertson, 1870
- Elpidium*** F. Müller, 1880
- \**Elpidium bromeliarum* F. Müller, 1880: NT  
*Elpidium cordiforme* Pereira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Elpidium eriocaularum* Pereira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Elpidium heberti* Pereira *et al.*, 2019: NT  
*Elpidium higutiae* Pereira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Elpidium inaequivalve* Danielopol, 1981: NT  
     *Elpidium inaequivalvis* Danielopol, 1981  
*Elpidium laesslei* (Tressler, 1956) Danielopol 1981: NT  
     *Metacypris laesslei* Tressler, 1956

*Elpidium litoreum* Pereira *et al.*, 2022: NT  
*Elpidium littlei* Pereira *et al.*, 2019: NT  
*Elpidium maricaoense* (Tressler, 1941) Danielopol 1981: NT  
    *Metacypris maricaoensis* Tressler, 1941  
*Elpidium martensi* Danielopol *et al.*, 2014: NT  
*Elpidium merendonense* Pinto & Jocqué, 2013: NT  
*Elpidium oxumae* Pereira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Elpidium picinguabaense* Pereira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Elpidium pintoii* Danielopol, 1981: NT  
*Elpidium purium* Pereira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Elpidium purperae* Danielopol, 1981: NT  
    *Elpidium purperi* Danielopol, 1981  
*Elpidium wolffi* Pereira *et al.*, 2019: NT

***Entocythere* Marshall, 1903**

\**Entocythere cambaria* Marshall, 1903: NA  
    Syn.: *Entocythere illinoisensis* Hoff, 1942 (fide Williams & Weaver 2019)  
*Entocythere claytonhoffi* Rioja, 1942: NA, NT  
*Entocythere costata* Hobbs & Peters, 1977: NA  
*Entocythere dentata* Crawford, 1965: NA  
*Entocythere dorsorotunda* Hoff, 1944: NA  
*Entocythere elliptica* Hoff, 1944: NA  
    Syn.: *Entocythere internotalus* Crawford, 1959: NA (fide Andolshek & Hobbs 1986)  
*Entocythere harrisi* Peters, 1975: NA  
*Entocythere kanawhaensis* Hobbs & Walton, 1966: NA  
*Entocythere lepta* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Entocythere mexicana* Rioja, 1943: NT  
*Entocythere prisma* Andolshek & Hobbs, 1986: NA  
*Entocythere reddelli* Hobbs & Walton, 1968: NA  
*Entocythere ruibali* Rioja, 1955: NT  
*Entocythere tyttha* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970: NA

***Eucyprinotus* Sywula, 1972**

\**Eucyprinotus rostratus* (Sywula, 1966) Sywula 1972: PA  
    *Eucypris rostratus* Sywula, 1966

***Eucypris* Vávra, 1891**

*Cypris* (*Eucypris*) Vávra, 1891  
Syn.: *Eucypris* (*Guaiqueria*) Margalef, 1961 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
? Syn.: *Candocyprinotus* Delorme, 1970 (fide Smith & Horne 2016)  
  
*Eucypris afghanistanensis* Hartmann, 1964: PA  
    Syn.: *Eucypris gyirongensis* Yang, 1982 (fide Mischke *et al.* 2010)  
*Eucypris anglica* Fox, 1967: PA  
*Eucypris angulata* Hartmann, 1964: PA  
*Eucypris arcadiae* Furtos, 1936: NA  
*Eucypris areguensis* Daday, 1905: NT  
*Eucypris bayensis* Tressler, 1937: OL  
*Eucypris biharensis* Deb, 1984: OL  
*Eucypris bispinosa* (Victor & Michael, 1975) Victor & Fernando 1979b: OL  
    *Cyprinotus bispinosus* Victor & Michael, 1975

- Eucypris bronsteini* Petkovski, 1959: PA  
*Eucypris caralitana* Tagliasacchi Masala, 1970: PA  
*Eucypris cecryphalium* Cusminsky *et al.*, 2005: NT  
*Eucypris compressa* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Eucypris crassa* (O.F. Müller, 1785) G.W. Müller 1912: NA, PA  
     *Cypris crassa* O.F. Müller, 1785  
*Eucypris crinita* (Henry, 1923) Chapman 1967: AU  
     *Cypris crinita* Henry, 1923  
*Eucypris domestica* (Löffler, 1968) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: AT  
     *Sclerocypris ? domestica* (Löffler, 1968) Martens 1984  
     *Candonocypris domestica* Löffler, 1968  
*Eucypris elliptica* (Baird, 1846) Daday 1900: PA  
     *Cypris elliptica* Baird, 1846  
*Eucypris ellipticalis* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Eucypris elongata* Stephanides, 1937: PA  
*Eucypris gomti* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Eucypris hamadanensis* Hartmann, 1964: PA  
*Eucypris heinrichi* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1978: PA  
*Eucypris himani* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Eucypris illyrica* Klie, 1937: PA  
*Eucypris indica* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Eucypris inequalis* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Eucypris kerkyrensis* Stephanides, 1937: PA  
*Eucypris kurtdiebeli* Petkovski & Keyser, 1997: PA  
     Nom. nov. pro *Eucypris diebeli* Petkovski & Keyser, 1995 nec Zubowicz, 1986  
*Eucypris lateraria* (King, 1855) Chapman 1967: AU  
     *Cypris lateraria* King, 1855  
*Eucypris lilljeborgi* (G.W. Müller, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
     *Cypris lilljeborgi* G.W. Müller, 1900  
     Syn.: *Eucypris lilljeborgi turcica* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)  
*Eucypris lineata* Akatova, 1950: PA  
*Eucypris meadensis* Gutentag & Benson, 1962: NA  
*Eucypris minuta* Daday, 1908: PA  
*Eucypris montelgoni* Kiss, 1959: AT  
*Eucypris moravica* Jančařík, 1947: PA  
*Eucypris munia* Deb, 1983: OL  
*Eucypris noodti* Hartmann, 1965: NT  
*Eucypris opulenta* Margalef, 1961: NT  
     *Eucypris (Guaiqueria) opulenta* Margalef, 1961  
*Eucypris orca* Tressler, 1937: OL  
*Eucypris pagasti* Schäfer, 1952: PA  
*Eucypris persica* Klie, 1937: PA  
*Eucypris petkovskii* Danielopol, 1965: PA  
*Eucypris pigra* (Fischer, 1851) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
     *Cypris pigra* Fischer, 1851  
     Syn.: *Cypris tumefacta* Brady & Robertson, 1870 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
     Syn.: *Eucypris pigra balcanica* Petkovski, 1962 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)  
*Eucypris pratensis* Eagar, 1970: AU  
*Eucypris rava* Furtos, 1933: NA  
*Eucypris rischtanica* Schneider, 1963: PA

*Eucypris salina* Hartmann, 1964: PA

*Eucypris sonia* Deb, 1983: OL

*Eucypris stagnalis* Tagliasacchi Masala, 1970: PA

*Eucypris stephanidesi* Petkovski, 1959: PA

*Eucypris tarentina* Anichini, 1963: PA

*Eucypris tibetana* Daday, 1908: PA

*Eucypris trajani* Sywula, 1968: PA

*Eucypris trapezoides* Hartmann, 1962: NT

\**Eucypris virens* (Jurine, 1820) Daday 1900: AT, AU, NA, NT, PA

*Monoculus virens* Jurine, 1820

Syn.: *Cypris tristriata* Baird, 1835 (fide Daday 1900)

Syn.: *Cypris ventricosa* Brady & Robertson, 1870 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)

Syn.: *Cypris helena* Moniez, 1887 (fide Daday 1900)

Syn.: *Eucypris virens* var. *acuminata* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)

Syn.: *Eucypris virens* var. *media* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)

Syn.: *Eucypris virens* var. *obtusa* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)

Syn.: *Eucypris virens* var. *latissima* Alm, 1914 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Eucypris virens* var. *ruidaschti* Akatova, 1950 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Eucypris accipitrina* Anichini-Pini, 1968 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Eucypris hieracina* Anichini-Pini, 1968 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Eucypris longisetosa* Anichini-Pini, 1968 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Eucypris molybdena* Anichini-Pini, 1968 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Eucypris sulcitana* Anichini-Pini, 1968 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Eucypris helocrenica* Fuhrmann & Goth, 2011 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)

Syn.: *Eucypris obtusa* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Fuhrmann & Goth 2011 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)

#### ***Eundacypris* Martens, 1986**

\**Eundacypris superba* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1986: AT

*Sclerocypris superba* Sars, 1924

#### ***Fabaeformiscandona* Krstić, 1972**

*Fabaeformiscandona acuminata* (Fischer, 1854) Danielopol 1980: NA, PA

*Cypris acuminata* Fischer, 1854

*Fabaeformiscandona aemonae* (Klie, 1935) Meisch 1996: PA

*Candona aemonae* Klie, 1935

*Fabaeformiscandona akaina* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA

*Fabaeformiscandona alchichica* (Cohuo *et al.*, 2017) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NT

*Candona alchichica* Cohuo *et al.*, 2017

*Fabaeformiscandona alexandri* (Sywula, 1981) Griffiths 1995: PA

*Candona (Eucandona) alexandri* Sywula, 1981

*Fabaeformiscandona angusta* (Ostermeyer, 1937) Meisch 1996: PA

*Candona angusta* Ostermeyer, 1937

*Fabaeformiscandona balatonica* (Daday, 1894) Griffiths & Mount 1993: PA

*Candona balatonica* Daday, 1894

Syn.: *Candona reniformis* Hartwig, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)

*Fabaeformiscandona biangulata* (Hoff, 1942) Karanovic 2006: NA

*Candona biangulata* Hoff, 1942

Syn.: *Candona orangeburgensis* Ferguson, 1958 (fide Karanovic 2006)

*Fabaeformiscandona bilobata* (Klie, 1938) Meisch 1996: PA

*Candona bilobata* Klie, 1938

- Fabaeformiscandona bilobatooides* (Löffler, 1961) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona bilobatooides* Löffler, 1961
- Fabaeformiscandona breuili* (Paris, 1920) Meisch 2000: PA  
*Candona breuili* Paris, 1920  
 Syn.: *Candona hertzogi* Klie, 1937 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Candona spelaea* Klie, 1941 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Candona hertzogi beskidana* Sywula, 1974 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Fabaeformiscandona brevicornis* (Klie, 1925) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona brevicornis* Klie, 1925  
 Syn.: *Candona (Typhlocypris) limnocrenica* Sywula, 1971 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Fabaeformiscandona brisiaca* (Klie, 1938) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona brisiaca* Klie, 1938
- Fabaeformiscandona caucasica* (Bronstein, 1928) Wilkinson *et al.* 2005: PA  
 Syn.: *Candona elpatiewskyi* var. *caucasica* Bronstein, 1928 (fide Bronstein 1947)
- Fabaeformiscandona caudata* (Kaufmann, 1900) Danielopol *et al.* 1988: NA, PA  
*Candona caudata* Kaufmann, 1900  
 Syn.: *Candona elongata* Brady & Norman, 1889 (unused older synonym; fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Fabaeformiscandona caudata* var. *ciliata* (Furtos, 1935) (fide Karanovic 2006)  
*Candona caudata* var. *ciliata* Furtos, 1935  
 Syn.: *Fabaeformiscandona caudata occidentalis* (Dobbin, 1941) (fide Karanovic 2006)  
*Candona caudata occidentalis* Dobbin, 1941
- Fabaeformiscandona condylea* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona danielopoli* Yin & Martens, 1997: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona distincta* (Furtos, 1933) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: NA  
*Candona distincta* Furtos, 1933
- Fabaeformiscandona dolabella* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona dorsobiconcava* (Bronstein, 1947) Wilkinson *et al.* 2005: PA  
*Candona dorsobiconcava* Bronstein, 1947
- Fabaeformiscandona elegans* (Bronstein, 1928) **comb. nov.:** PA  
*Candona elegans* Bronstein, 1928
- Fabaeformiscandona elpatiewskyi* (Daday, 1906) **comb. nov.:** PA  
*Eucandona elpatiewskyi* Daday, 1906
- \**Fabaeformiscandona fabaeformis* (Fischer, 1851) Danielopol 1973: OL, PA  
*Cypris fabaeformis* Fischer, 1851  
 Syn.: *Candona vavrai* Hartwig, 1898 (partim, fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: *Candona diaphana* Brady & Robertson, 1870 (fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Candona bradyi* Hartwig, 1898 (fide Klie 1938a)  
 ? Syn.: *Candona fuhrmanni* Thiébaud, 1908 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Fabaeformiscandona fabella* (Nüchterlein, 1969) Griffiths & Evans 1995: PA  
*Candona fabella* Nüchterlein, 1969  
 Syn.: *Candona (Eucandona) slesiniaca* Sywula, 1974 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Fabaeformiscandona forma* (Karanovic, 1999) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: PA  
*Eucandona forma* Karanovic, 1999
- Fabaeformiscandona fragilis* (Hartwig, 1898) Danielopol 1980: PA  
*Candona fragilis* Hartwig, 1898
- Fabaeformiscandona groenlandica* (Brehm, 1911) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: NA, PA  
*Candona groenlandica* Brehm, 1911
- Fabaeformiscandona gyirongensis* (Huang, 1982) Wrozyrna *et al.* 2009: PA  
*Candona gyirongensis* Huang, 1982

- Fabaeformiscandona harmsworthi* (Scott, 1899) Griffiths 1995: NA, PA  
*Candona harmsworthi* Scott, 1899  
Syn.: *Candona rectangulata* Alm, 1914 (fide Namiotko *et al.* 2009)
- Fabaeformiscandona holzkampfi* (Hartwig, 1900) Wouters 1989: OL, PA  
*Candona holzkampfi* Hartwig, 1900  
Syn.: *Eucandona csikii pannonica* Daday, 1903 (fide Bronstein 1947)
- Fabaeformiscandona hyalina* (Brady & Robertson, 1870) Danielopol 1980: NA, PA  
*Candona hyalina* Brady & Robertson, 1870
- Fabaeformiscandona koreana* Karanovic & Lee, 2012: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona krstici* (Petkovski, 1969) Krstić 1979: PA  
*Candona krstici* Petkovski, 1969
- Fabaeformiscandona kushiroensis* Hiruta & Hiruta, 2015: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona lapponica* (Ekman, 1908) Griffiths 1995: NA, PA  
*Candona lapponica* Ekman, 1908
- Fabaeformiscandona lapponica* var. *arctica* (Alm, 1914) Wetterich *et al.* 2008a  
*Candona lapponica* var. *arctica* Alm, 1914
- Fabaeformiscandona latens* (Klie, 1940) Danielopol 1980: PA  
*Candona latens* Klie, 1940
- Fabaeformiscandona levanderi* (Hirschmann, 1912) Griffiths 1995: PA  
*Candona levanderi* Hirschmann, 1912  
Syn.: ? *Pseudocandona elongata* Holmes, 1937 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Fabaeformiscandona monticulus* Peng *et al.*, 2021: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona myllaina* Smith & Kamiya, 2007: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona nishinoae* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona obtusa* (Bronstein, 1947) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA, NT, PA  
*Candona obtusa* Bronstein, 1947  
Syn.: *Candona patzcuaro* Tressler, 1954 (fide Karanovic 2006)  
Syn.: *Candona hipolitensis* Tressler, 1954 (fide Delorme 1970)  
Syn.: *Candona michoa* Tressler, 1954 (fide Karanovic 2006)  
Syn.: *Candona rawsoni* Tressler, 1957 (fide Delorme 1970)  
Syn.: *Candona nyensis* Gutentag & Benson, 1962 (fide Delorme 1970)  
Syn.: *Candona swaini* Staplin, 1963 (fide Delorme 1970)  
Syn.: *Candona swaini sappaensis* Staplin, 1963 (fide Delorme 1970)  
Syn.: *Candona verretensis* Leroy, 1964 (fide Delorme 1970)
- Fabaeformiscandona okuboi* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona paterea* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona pedana* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA
- Fabaeformiscandona pedata* (Alm, 1914) Wetterich *et al.* 2008b: PA  
*Candona pedata* Alm, 1914
- Fabaeformiscandona pennaki* Marmonier & Ward, 1990: NA
- Fabaeformiscandona protzi* (Hartwig, 1898) Danielopol *et al.* 1988: NA, PA  
*Candona protzi* Hartwig, 1898  
Syn.: *Candona elongata* Vávra, 1891 (fide Klie 1938a)  
Syn.: *Candona anceps* Ekman, 1914 (fide Klie 1938a)
- Fabaeformiscandona pyrenaica* (Margalef, 1952) Baltanás *et al.* 1996: PA  
*Candona pyrenaica* Margalef, 1952
- Fabaeformiscandona siliquosa* (Brady, 1910) Griffiths & Evans 1995: PA  
*Candona siliquosa* Brady, 1910
- Fabaeformiscandona subacuta* (Yang, 1982) Schornikov & Trebukhova 2001: AU, NT, OL, PA  
*Candona subacuta* Yang, 1982

- Syn.: *Candona sangganheensis* Huang, 1985 (fide Schornikov 2004)  
Syn.: *Candona japonica* Okubo, 1990 (fide Schornikov 2004)  
*Fabaeformiscandona svetoziari* (Petkovski & Karanovic, 2004) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: PA  
*Eucandona svetoziari* Petkovski & Karanovic, 2004  
*Fabaeformiscandona thienemanni* (Klie, 1932) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: OL  
*Candona thienemanni* Klie, 1932  
*Fabaeformiscandona tora* Smith & Kamiya, 2007: PA  
*Fabaeformiscandona tricatricosa* (Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1969) Griffiths 1995: PA  
*Candona tricatricosa* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1969  
Syn.: *Candona lozeki* Absolon, 1973 (fide Danielopol *et al.* 2015)  
*Fabaeformiscandona tyrolensis* (Löffler, 1963) Meisch 2000: PA  
*Candona tyrolensis* Löffler, 1963  
*Fabaeformiscandona velifera* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA  
*Fabaeformiscandona wedgwoodii* (Lowndes, 1932) **comb. nov.**: PA  
*Candona wedgwoodii* Lowndes, 1932  
*Fabaeformiscandona wegelini* (Petkovski, 1962) Danielopol 1980: NA, PA  
*Candona wegelini* Petkovski, 1962  
*Fabaeformiscandona yajimae* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA

***Frambocythere*** Colin, 1981

Type species: *Frambocythere tumiensis* (Helmdach, 1978) Colin 1981 (fossil species)

*Frambocythere relictata* Smith *et al.*, 2012: PA

***Galolimnocythere*** Schornikov, 1973

*Limnocythere* (*Galolimnocythere*) Schornikov, 1973

*Galolimnocythere baikalensis* (Martens & Mazepova, 1992) Martens 1996: PA

*Limnocythere baikaliensis* Martens & Mazepova, 1992

\**Galolimnocythere sarsi* (Schornikov, 1973) Martens 1996: PA

*Limnocythere* (*Galolimnocythere*) *sarsi* Schornikov, 1973

***Geocythere*** Hart, 1962

*Geocythere acuta* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA

\**Geocythere geophila* (Hart, 1959) Hart 1962: NA

*Entocythere geophila* Hart, 1959

*Geocythere gyrarea* Hart, 1965: NA

*Geocythere nessoides* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970: NA

***Globocypris*** Klie, 1939

\**Globocypris trisetosa* Klie, 1939: AT

***Gomphocythere*** Sars, 1924

*Gomphocythere aethiopsis* Rome, 1970: AT

*Gomphocythere alata* Rome, 1962: AT

*Gomphocythere angulata* Lowndes, 1932: AT

*Gomphocythere angusta* Klie, 1939: AT

*Gomphocythere australica* Hussainy, 1969: AU

*Gomphocythere besni* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2015: PA

*Gomphocythere capensis* G.W. Müller, 1914: AT

Syn.: *Gomphocythere expansa* Sars, 1924 (fide Martens 2001b)

*Gomphocythere coheni* Park & Martens, 2001: AT  
*Gomphocythere cristata* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Gomphocythere curta* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Gomphocythere downingi* Park & Martens, 2001: AT  
*Gomphocythere duffi* (Hornibrook, 1955) Barclay 1968: AU  
    *Limnocythere duffi* Hornibrook, 1955  
*Gomphocythere emrysi* Martens, 2003: AT  
*Gomphocythere huwi* Martens, 2003: AT  
*Gomphocythere irvinei* Martens, 2003: AT  
*Gomphocythere lenis* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Gomphocythere lisae* Martens, 2003: AT  
\**Gomphocythere obtusata* (Sars, 1910) Sars 1924a: AT  
    *Limnocythere obtusata* Sars, 1910  
*Gomphocythere ortali* Martens, 1993: PA  
*Gomphocythere parcedilatata* Rome, 1977: AT  
*Gomphocythere piriformis* Martens, 2003: AT  
*Gomphocythere problematica* (Brehm, 1932) Brehm 1939: AU  
    *Limnocythere problematica* Brehm, 1932  
*Gomphocythere simplex* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Gomphocythere wilsoni* Park & Martens, 2001: AT  
*Gomphocythere woutersi* Park & Martens, 2001: AT

***Gomphodella*** De Deckker, 1981

*Gomphodella alexanderi* Karanovic & Humphreys, 2014: AU  
*Gomphodella aura* Karanovic, 2009: AU  
*Gomphodella glomerosa* Karanovic, 2006: AU  
*Gomphodella hirsuta* Karanovic, 2006: AU  
\**Gomphodella maia* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Gomphodella martensi* Karanovic, 2009: AU  
*Gomphodella pilbarensis* Karanovic, 2009: AU  
*Gomphodella quasihirsuta* Karanovic, 2009: AU  
*Gomphodella yandii* Karanovic, 2006: AU

***Gurayacypris*** Battish, 1987

\**Gurayacypris kangraensis* Battish, 1987: OL

***Hancockcandonopsis*** Karanovic, 2018

\**Hancockcandonopsis inachos* Karanovic, 2018: AU  
*Hancockcandonopsis io* Karanovic, 2018: AU  
*Hancockcandonopsis tamworthi* Karanovic, 2018: AU

***Hansacypris*** Wouters, 1984

Type species: *Hansacypris aspera* Wouters, 1984: PAC (marine species)

*Hansacypris galapagosensis* Maddocks, 1992: PAC  
*Hansacypris glabra* Wouters, 1984: PAC  
*Hansacypris motuporensis* Wouters, 2001: PAC  
*Hansacypris natans* (Hartmann, 1984) Wouters 1986: PAC  
    *Renaudcypris natans* Hartmann, 1984

***Harpagocythere*** Hobbs III, 1965

- Harpagocythere baileyi* Hobbs & Peters, 1977: NA  
\**Harpagocythere georgiae* Hobbs III, 1965: NA  
*Harpagocythere tertius* Hobbs & Walton, 1968: NA

***Hartiella*** Danielopol, 1971

- \**Hartiella dudichi* (Klie, 1938) Danielopol 1971a: PA  
*Sphaeromicola dudichi* Klie, 1938

***Hartocythere*** Hobbs III, 1970

- \**Hartocythere torreya* (Hart, 1959) Hobbs III 1970: NA  
*Entocythere torreya* Hart, 1959

***Hemicypris*** Sars, 1903

- Hemicypris anomala* (Klie, 1938) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NT, OL, PA  
*Heterocypris anomala* Klie, 1938  
*Hemicypris arorai* Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990: OL  
*Hemicypris aurita* (Klie, 1939) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: AT, NT  
*Heterocypris aurita* Klie, 1939  
*Hemicypris bairdi* Martens & Wouters, 1985: OL  
Nom. nov. pro *Cypris dentatomarginata* (Baird, 1859) (partim) nec *Cypris dentatomarginata* Baird, 1859 (partim)  
*Hemicypris barbadensis* Broodbakker, 1983: NT, PA  
*Hemicypris battishi* Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990: OL  
*Hemicypris communis* (Klie, 1940) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NT  
*Heterocypris communis* Klie, 1940  
*Hemicypris congenera* (Vávra, 1897) sensu Daday 1910 nec Vávra, 1897: AT, PA  
*Cyprinotus congener* Vávra, 1897 sensu Daday 1910 nec Vávra, 1897  
*Hemicypris decorata* (Daday, 1910) Bate 1970: AT  
*Cyprinotus decoratus* Daday, 1910  
*Hemicypris dentatomarginata* (Baird, 1859) McKenzie 1972: OL, PA  
*Cypris dentatomarginata* Baird, 1859  
*Hemicypris derweshensis* Battish, 1981: OL  
*Hemicypris dissona* Victor & Fernando, 1976: OL  
*Hemicypris exigua* Broodbakker, 1983: NT, OL  
*Hemicypris falcata* Victor & Fernando, 1976: OL  
*Hemicypris fossulata* (Vávra, 1897) McKenzie 1966a: AT  
*Cyprinotus fossulatus* Vávra, 1897  
*Hemicypris fuelleborni* (Daday, 1910) Bate 1970: AT  
*Eucypris fuelleborni* Daday, 1910  
*Hemicypris futunaensis* Victor & Fernando, 1978: OL, PAC  
*Hemicypris humberitii* (Gauthier, 1933) Bate 1970: AT  
*Cyprinotus humberitii* Gauthier, 1933  
*Hemicypris intermedia* (Lindroth, 1953) Bate 1972: AT  
*Cyprinotus intermedius* Lindroth, 1953  
*Hemicypris inversa* (Daday, 1913) Bate 1970: AT, PA  
*Cyprinotus inversus* Daday, 1913  
*Hemicypris irakensis* AL-Da'amy, 2010: PA  
*Hemicypris irarkensis* AL-Da'amy, 2010 (misspelling)  
*Hemicypris kaufmanni* (Vávra, 1906) Bate 1970: PA  
*Cyprinotus kaufmanni* Vávra, 1906

- Hemicypris kibiensis* Okubo, 1990: PA  
*Hemicypris kissi* Martens, 1984: AT  
    Nom. nov. pro *Hemicypris dentatomarginata* Kiss, 1959 nec Baird, 1859  
*Hemicypris kliei* (Lindroth, 1953) Bate 1972: AT  
    *Cyprinotus kliei* Lindroth, 1953  
*Hemicypris largereticolata* (Rome, 1969) Freels 1980: AT  
    *Cyprinotus largereticolatus* Rome, 1969  
*Hemicypris malerkotlaensis* Battish, 1981: OL  
*Hemicypris megalops* Sars, 1903: AU, OL, PA  
*Hemicypris mizunoi* Okubo, 1990: OL, PA  
*Hemicypris nonstriata* (Lindroth, 1953) Bate 1972: AT, PA  
    *Cyprinotus nonstriatus* Lindroth, 1953  
*Hemicypris ovata* Sars, 1903: OL  
*Hemicypris pailensis* Battish, 1981: OL  
*Hemicypris pandei* Bhatia & Singh, 1977: OL  
*Hemicypris paucipustulosa* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL  
*Hemicypris posterotruncata* Bate, 1970: PA (reinstated by Smith & Chang 2020)  
    Syn.: *Hemicypris nipponica* Okubo, 1990 (fide Smith & Chang 2020)  
    Syn.: *Hemicypris vulgaris* Okubo, 1990 (fide Smith & Chang 2020)  
\**Hemicypris pyxidata* (Moniez, 1892) Sars 1903a: AU, NT, OL, PA  
    *Cyprinotus pyxidatus* Moniez, 1892  
*Hemicypris rara* (Klie, 1940) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NT  
    *Heterocypris rara* Klie, 1940  
*Hemicypris reticulata* (Klie, 1930) Bate 1970: AT, NT, OL  
    *Heterocypris reticulatus* Klie, 1930  
*Hemicypris salaria* (Hartmann, 1962) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NT  
    *Heterocypris salaria* Hartmann, 1962  
*Hemicypris stenoglypha* (Rome, 1969) Freels 1980: AT  
    *Cyprinotus stenoglyphus* Rome, 1969

***Herpetocyprilla* Daday, 1909**

- \**Herpetocyprilla mongolica* Daday, 1909: PA

***Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889**

- Syn.: *Erpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Siphlocandona* Brady, 1910 (fide Fox 1964)

- Herpetocypris aequalis* Chapman, 1934: AU  
*Herpetocypris brevicaudata* Kaufmann, 1900: NA, PA  
    Syn.: *Herpetocypris ghigii* Masi, 1932 (fide Gonzalez Mozo *et al.* 1996)  
    Syn.: *Herpetocypris lenta* Rome, 1947 (fide Gonzalez Mozo *et al.* 1996)  
    Syn.: *Herpetocypris flumendosa* Anichini, 1967 (fide Gonzalez Mozo *et al.* 1996)  
*Herpetocypris chevreuxi* (Sars, 1896) G.W. Müller, 1912: NA, NT, PA  
    *Stenocypris chevreuxi* Sars, 1896  
    Syn.: *Cypris hessei* Keilhack, 1911 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Herpetocypris tarnogradskyi* Bronstein, 1925 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Herpetocypris agilis* Rome, 1954 (fide Gonzalez Mozo *et al.* 1996)  
    Syn.: *Herpetocypris romei* Anichini, 1967 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
    Syn.: *Herpetocypris scoininosa* Anichini, 1968 (fide Gonzalez Mozo *et al.* 1996)  
*Herpetocypris fontinalis* Bronstein, 1928: PA

- Herpetocypris helenae* G.W. Müller, 1908: AT, NT, PA  
Syn.: *Cypris intermedia latialis* Masi, 1905 (fide Gonzalez Mozo *et al.* 1996) (unused senior synonym)  
Syn.: *Herpetocypris palpiger* Lowndes, 1932 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Herpetocypris caerulea* Rome, 1954 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Herpetocypris puteolina* Anichini, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Herpetocypris intermedia* Kaufmann, 1900: NT, PA  
Syn.: *Herpetocypris andegavensis* Anichini, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Herpetocypris laevissima* Henry, 1923: AU
- Herpetocypris ludhianaensis* Battish, 1982: OL
- Herpetocypris mateusorum* Paulo, 1969: PA
- Herpetocypris pattersoni* Tressler, 1954: NA
- Herpetocypris pectinata* Brehm, 1934: NT
- \**Herpetocypris reptans* (Baird, 1835) Brady & Norman 1889: NA, NT, OL, PA  
*Cypris reptans* Baird, 1835  
Syn.: *Candonopsis complanata* Brady, 1902 (fide Martens 1984)  
Syn.: *Candona virescens* Brady, 1864 (fide Sars 1925)
- Herpetocypris reptans* var. *curvata* Kaufmann, 1900
- Herpetocypris smaragdea* Daday, 1908: PA
- Herpetocypris stewarti* Daday, 1908: PA
- Herpetocypris syriaca* Daday, 1911: PA
- Herpetocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1967
- Herpetocythere acanthoides* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- \**Herpetocythere australensis* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Herpetocythere bendora* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Herpetocythere gnoma* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Herpetocythere labidioides* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Herpetocythere mackenziei* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Hesperocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1967
- \**Hesperocythere klasteroides* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Hesperocythere tallanalla* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Hesperocythere xiphoides* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU
- Heterocypris*** Claus, 1892
- Syn.: *Cyprinotus (Cyprinotoides)* Masi, 1925 (partim; fide Martens 1984)  
Syn.: *Manuelcypris* Yoo *et al.*, 2017 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)
- Heterocypris affinis* Klie, 1930: NT
- Heterocypris anitae* Battish, 1981: OL
- Heterocypris antillensis* Broodbakker, 1982: NT  
*Manuelcypris antillensis* (Broodbakker, 1982) Yoo *et al.* 2017
- Heterocypris arorai* Battish, 1981: OL
- Heterocypris aurea* (Sars, 1895) Sars 1924a: AT, NA, OL, PA  
*Cyprinotus aureus* Sars, 1895
- Heterocypris auricularis* Zhai & Zhao, 2014: PA  
Syn.: *Heterocypris sanukiensis* Okubo, 2004 (nom. nud. no type material designated) (fide Zhai & Zhao 2014)
- Heterocypris balnearia* (Moniez, 1893) Klie 1939b: PA  
*Cypris balnearia* Moniez, 1893

- Heterocypris barbara* (Gauthier & Brehm, 1928) Margalef 1948: PA  
*Cyprinotus barbarus* Gauthier & Brehm, 1928  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus barbarus* var. *inermis* Gauthier, 1928 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris turcica* Schäfer, 1952 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris rostrata* Beldescu, 1961 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris levis* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
*Hemicypris levis* (Hartmann, 1964) Martens & Savatentalinton, 2011  
Syn.: *Heterocypris bulgarica* Sywula, 1967 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris vitrea* Sywula, 1967 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris nurrensis* Tagliascchi Masala, 1969 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris takedai* Okubo, 1973 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris erikae* Petkovski & Keyser, 1995 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)
- Heterocypris bhatiai* Battish, 1981: OL
- Heterocypris bogotensis* Roessler, 1982: NT
- Heterocypris bosniaca* Petkovski *et al.*, 2000: PA
- Heterocypris calva* (Rome, 1965) McKenzie 1971: AT  
*Cyprinotus calvus* Rome, 1965
- Heterocypris capensis* (G.W. Müller, 1908) Sars 1924a: AT  
*Cyprinotus capensis* G.W. Müller, 1908
- Heterocypris carolinensis* (Ferguson, 1958) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA  
*Cyprinotus carolinensis* Ferguson, 1958
- Heterocypris chandrai* (Arora, 1931) McKenzie 1972: OL  
*Cyprinotus chandrai* Arora, 1931
- Heterocypris chetumalensis* (Yoo *et al.*, 2017) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NT  
*Manuelcypris chetumalensis* Yoo *et al.*, 2017
- Heterocypris cisternina* (Furtos, 1936) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NT  
*Eucypris cisternina* Furtos, 1936
- Heterocypris congenera* (Vávra, 1897) Klie 1933: AT, OL, PA  
*Cyprinotus congener* Vávra, 1897 (partim)
- Heterocypris crenata* (Turner, 1893) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NA, OL  
*Cypris crenata* Turner, 1893
- Heterocypris dentata* (Sharpe, 1910) Martens *et al.* 2019: NA  
*Cyprinotus dentatus* Sharpe, 1910
- Heterocypris dubia* Sars, 1910: AT
- Heterocypris exigua* (Gauthier & Brehm, 1928) Klie 1938b: AT, PA  
*Cyprinotus exiguus* Gauthier & Brehm, 1928
- Heterocypris favosa* Victor & Fernando, 1980: OL  
Nom. nov. pro *Heterocypris reticulata* (Tressler, 1937) nec Klie, 1930
- Heterocypris flavescens* (Brady, 1898) Martens *et al.* 2019: AU
- Heterocypris fluviatilis* (Furtos, 1933) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NA, OL  
*Cyprinotus fluviatilis* Furtos, 1933
- Heterocypris gevgelica* Petkovski *et al.*, 2000: PA
- Heterocypris giesbrechtii* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Löffler 1961a: AT, OL  
*Cyprinotus giesbrechtii* G.W. Müller, 1898  
Syn.: *Cypris gunningi* Methuen, 1910 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus hesperidum* Masi, 1925 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus imus* Gauthier, 1934 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus rotundus* Rome, 1969 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)
- Heterocypris gillensis* Battish, 1981: OL
- Heterocypris glauca* (Furtos, 1933) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NA  
*Cyprinotus glaucus* Furtos, 1933

- Heterocypris gregaria* (Skogsberg, 1917) Freels 1980: AU, OL, PA  
*Cypris* (*Cyprinotus*) *gregarius* Skogsberg, 1917  
 Syn.: *Cyprinotus dentatomarginatus* Sars, 1889 (fide Martens & Wouters 1985)
- Heterocypris humilis* (Lindroth, 1953) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: AT  
*Cyprinotus humilis* Lindroth, 1953
- Heterocypris hyalina* Klie, 1930: NT
- \**Heterocypris incongruens* (Ramdohr, 1808) Claus 1892: AT, AU, NA, NT, OL, PA, PAC  
*Cypris incongruens* Ramdohr, 1808  
 Syn.: ?*Monoculus conchaceus* Linné, 1758 (possible unused older synonym) (fide Alm 1915)  
 Syn.: *Monoculus ruber* Jurine, 1820 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: *Monoculus aurantius* Jurine, 1820 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: *Cypris fusca* Straus, 1821 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: *Cypris ciliata* Thomson, 1879 (fide Eagar 1994)  
 Syn.: *Cypris incongruens* var. *balatonica* Daday, 1894 **syn. nov.**  
 Syn.: *Heterocypris incongruens* var. *elongata* (Kaufmann, 1900) (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
*Cypris incongruens elongata* Kaufmann, 1900  
 Syn.: *Cyprinotus incongruens* var. *rosea* Masi, 1905 (fide Alm 1915)  
 Syn.: *Cyprinotus hertwigi* Lindner, 1922 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
 Syn.: *Heterocypris obliqua* Lowndes, 1936 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)  
 Syn.: *Heterocypris incongruens attenuata* (Gauthier, 1938) (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
*Cyprinotus incongruens attenuata* Gauthier, 1938
- Heterocypris inconstans* (Furtos, 1936) Martens *et al.* 2019: NT  
*Cyprinotus inconstans* Furtos, 1936
- Heterocypris kervillei* (Daday, 1911) Schäfer 1952: PA  
*Eucypris kervillei* Daday, 1911
- Heterocypris leana* (Sars, 1896) De Deckker 1979b: AU  
*Cypris leana* Sars, 1896
- Heterocypris luzonensis* Neale, 1981: OL
- Heterocypris makua* (Tressler, 1937) Victor & Fernando 1980: OL, PAC  
*Cyprinotus makua* Tressler, 1937
- Heterocypris malini* (Deb, 1983) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: OL  
*Cyprinotus malini* Deb, 1983
- Heterocypris margaritae* Margalef, 1961: NT
- Heterocypris monodi* (Gauthier, 1938) Martens *et al.* 2002: AT  
 Syn.: *Cyprinotus symmetricus monodi* Gauthier, 1938 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)
- Heterocypris newmexicoensis* (Ferguson, 1967) Martens *et al.* 2019: NA  
*Cyprinotus newmexicoensis* Ferguson, 1967
- Heterocypris nicaraguensis* Hartmann, 1959: NT
- Heterocypris nuda* (Victor & Michael, 1975) Victor & Fernando 1980: OL  
*Cyprinotus nudus* Victor & Michael, 1975
- Heterocypris oblonga* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1971: AT  
*Herpetocypris oblonga* Sars, 1924
- Heterocypris ohanopecohensis* (Ferguson, 1966) Martens *et al.* 2019: NA  
*Cyprinotus ohanopecohensis* Ferguson, 1966
- Heterocypris ovularis* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1971: AT  
*Herpetocypris ovularis* Sars, 1924
- Heterocypris panningi* Brehm, 1934: NT
- Heterocypris parasimilis* Martens & Savatentalinton, 2011: NT  
 Nom. nov. pro *Heterocypris similis* Klie, 1933 nec Wierzejski, 1893
- Heterocypris pellucida* (Sharpe, 1897) Martens *et al.* 2019: NA, PA  
*Cyprinotus pellucida* [sic] Sharpe, 1897

- Heterocypris persica* (Ghetti, 1972) Petkovski *et al.* 2000: PA  
*Cyprinotus persicus* Ghetti, 1972
- Heterocypris punctata* Keyser, 1976: NA, NT  
*Manuelcypris punctata* (Keyser, 1976) Yoo *et al.* 2017
- Heterocypris putei* (Furtos, 1936) Victor & Fernando 1980: NT  
*Cyprinotus putei* Furtos, 1936
- Heterocypris reptans* (Kaufmann, 1900) Victor & Fernando 1980: PA  
*Microcypris reptans* Kaufmann, 1900  
Syn.: *Cypris kaufmanni* var. *limbata* Masi, 1905 (fide Meisch 1993)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris brteki* Petkovski, 1966 (fide Meisch 1993)
- Heterocypris rotundata* (Bronstein, 1928) Bronstein 1947: AT, PA  
*Cyprinotus rotundatus* Bronstein, 1928  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus euplocamus* Lowndes, 1931 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus dextrodepressus* Moroni, 1961 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)
- Heterocypris sabirae* Gülen, 1985: PA
- Heterocypris salina* (Brady, 1868) Klie 1932: NA, NT, OL, PA  
*Cypris salina* Brady, 1868  
Syn.: *Cypris prasina* Fischer, 1855 (unused senior synonym) (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cypris palermitana* Fischer, 1855 (fide Farkas 1958)  
Syn.: *Eucypris palermitana* (Fischer, 1855) (fide Farkas 1958)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus fretensis* Brady & Robertson, 1870 (fide Harding 1955)  
Syn.: *Cypris fragilis* Brady, 1902 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Cypris nusbaumi* Grochmalicki, 1911 (fide Sywula 1974)  
Syn.: *Cypris lamperti* Lindner, 1920 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus inaequivalvis* Bronstein, 1928 (fide Petkovski 1964)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus sobrinus* Masi, 1932 (fide Martens 1984)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus maurus* Masi, 1932 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus rostratus* Lowndes, 1932 (fide Harding 1955)  
Syn.: *Cyprinotus ichnusae* Anichini, 1967 (fide Martens *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Heterocypris spadix* Munakata *et al.*, 2021 (fide Kilikowska *et al.* 2024)
- Heterocypris sarakhamensis* Savatentalinton, 2020: OL
- Heterocypris sarsi* (Brady, 1906) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: AU  
*Cyprinotus sarsi* Brady, 1906
- Heterocypris savatentalintonae* Smith & Chang, 2020: PA
- Heterocypris scytoda* (Dobbin, 1941) Martens *et al.* 2019: NA  
*Cypris* (*Cyprinotus*) *scytoda* Dobbin, 1941
- Heterocypris similis* (Wierzejski, 1893) Purper & Würdig-Maciel 1974: NT  
*Cypris* (*Eucypris*) *similis* Wierzejski, 1893
- Heterocypris somalica* (Masi, 1925) Klie, 1938: AT  
*Cyprinotus somalicus* Masi, 1925
- Heterocypris sulphurea* (Blake, 1931) Martens *et al.* 2019: NA  
*Cyprinotus sulphureus* Blake, 1931
- Heterocypris symmetrica* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Löffler 1961a: AT, NA, NT, PA  
*Cyprinotus symmetricus* G.W. Müller, 1898
- Heterocypris syriaca* (Daday, 1911) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: PA  
*Cyprinotus syriacus* Daday, 1911
- Heterocypris tabascena* (Yoo *et al.*, 2017) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NT  
*Manuelcypris tabascena* Yoo *et al.*, 2017
- Heterocypris tatei* (Brady, 1886) De Deckker 1979b: AU  
*Cypris tatei* Brady, 1886
- Heterocypris vandouwei* (Brehm, 1923) Brehm 1936: OL, PA  
*Cyprinotus van Douwei* Brehm, 1923

*Heterocypris vatia* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Heterocypris wolffhuegeli* (Méhés, 1914) Klie 1930: NT, PAC  
*Eucypris wolffhuegeli* Méhes, 1914  
*Heterocypris zugmayeri* (Brehm, 1914) Löffler 1961a: PA  
*Cyprinotus zugmayeri* Brehm, 1914

***Hobbsiella*** Danielopol & Hart, 1985

\**Hobbsiella cirolanae* (Rioja, 1951) Danielopol & Hart 1985: NA  
*Sphaeromicola cirolanae* Rioja, 1951  
*Hobbsiella coahuilteca* (Hobbs & Hobbs, 1973) Danielopol & Hart 1985: NA  
*Sphaeromicola coahuilteca* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1973  
*Hobbsiella moria* (Hart, 1978) Danielopol & Hart 1985: NA  
*Sphaeromicola moria* Hart, 1978

***Homocypris*** Sars, 1924

\**Homocypris conoidea* Sars, 1924: AT  
 Syn.: *Homocypris longirostrata* Rome, 1965 (fide Martens 2001b)

***Humphcypris*** Martens, 1997

*Humphcypris anomala* (Lindroth, 1953) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris decipiens anomala* Lindroth, 1953  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris decipiens mawenzii* Löffler, 1968 (fide Martens 1997)  
*Humphcypris brevisetosa* (Lowndes, 1932) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris brevisetosa* Lowndes, 1932  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris parva* Lowndes, 1932 (= juvenile, fide Martens 1997)  
*Humphcypris chappuisi* (Klie, 1935) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris chappuisi* Klie, 1935  
*Humphcypris condarensis* (Akatova, 1950) Martens 1997: PA  
*Stenocypris condarensis* Akatova, 1950  
*Humphcypris decipiens* (Klie, 1939) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris decipiens* Klie, 1939  
*Humphcypris exigua* (Rome, 1953) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris exigua* Rome, 1953  
*Humphcypris greenwoodi* Martens 1997: AT  
*Humphcypris leleupi* (Harding, 1955) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris leleupi* Harding, 1955  
*Humphcypris sewelli* (Klie, 1927) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: OL  
*Stenocypris sewelli* Klie, 1927  
 \**Humphcypris subterranea* (Hartmann, 1964) Martens 1997: AT, PA  
*Stenocypris subterranea* Hartmann, 1964  
*Humphcypris thysvillensis* (Harding, 1955) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris thysvillensis* Harding, 1955  
*Humphcypris tumens* (Rome, 1977) Martens 1997: AT  
*Stenocypris tumens* Rome, 1977

***Humphreyscandona*** Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003

\**Humphreyscandona adorea* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU  
*Humphreyscandona akaina* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Humphreyscandona capillus* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Humphreyscandona fovea* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU

*Humphreyscandona imperfecta* Karanovic, 2005: AU  
*Humphreyscandona janeae* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Humphreyscandona pilbarae* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU  
*Humphreyscandona ventosa* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Humphreyscandona waldockae* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU  
*Humphreyscandona woutersi* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU

***Hungarocypris*** Vávra, 1906

*Hungarocypris asymmetrica* Victor & Fernando, 1981: AU  
*Hungarocypris gawemuelleri* Vávra, 1906: OL  
*Hungarocypris levigata* Chen, 1991: PA  
\**Hungarocypris madaraszi* (Örley, 1886) Vávra 1906: PA  
    *Notodromas madaraszi* Örley, 1886  
    Syn.: *Cypris dispar* Chyzer, 1858 (non Fischer, 1851) (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
*Hungarocypris serrata* Chen, 1983: PA  
    *Hungarocypris serratus* Chen, 1983  
*Hungarocypris suranareeae* Savatentalinton & Suttajit, 2016: OL

***Hypseleocypris*** Rome, 1965

\**Hypseleocypris wittei* Rome, 1965: AT

***Ilyocypris*** Brady & Norman, 1889

Syn.: *Ilyocyrella* Daday, 1900 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Ilyocypris* Masi, 1906 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)

*Ilyocypris aestivalis* Fuhrmann, 2008: PA  
*Ilyocypris alta* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Ilyocypris angulata* Sars, 1903: OL, PA  
*Ilyocypris australiensis* Sars, 1889: AT, AU, OL, PA  
*Ilyocypris botniensis* Kovalenko, 1972: PA  
*Ilyocypris bradyi* Sars, 1890: NA, NT, OL, PA  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris gibba* var. *repens* Vávra, 1891 (fide Klie 1938a)  
    Syn.: *Ilyocyrella repens* Daday, 1900 (fide Klie 1938a)  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris bradyi* var. *compressa* Masi, 1906 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris bradyi* var. *brachytela* Gauthier, 1938 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)  
*Ilyocypris brehmi* Schäfer, 1952: PA  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris turca* Ghetti, 1972 (fide Martens 1991)  
*Ilyocypris decipiens* Masi, 1905: NA, PA  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris iners* Kaufmann, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris iners* var. *affinis* Masi, 1906 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris almi* Sywula, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris decipiens* f. *almi* Sywula, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Ilyocypris dentifera* Sars, 1903: OL, PA  
    Syn.: *Ilyocypris nipponica* Okubo, 2004 nom. nud. (fide Smith *et al.* 2019)  
*Ilyocypris divisa* Klie, 1926: PA  
*Ilyocypris dui* Ma & Yu, 2018: PA  
*Ilyocypris echinata* Huang, 1979: PA  
*Ilyocypris fallax* Brehm, 1929: AU  
*Ilyocypris getica* Masi, 1906: PA  
\**Ilyocypris gibba* (Ramdohr, 1808) Brady & Norman 1889: NA, NT, OL, PA  
    *Cypris gibba* Ramdohr, 1808  
    Syn.: *Cypris biplicata* Koch, 1838 (fide Meisch 2000)

- Ilyocypris hanguk* Karanovic & Lee, 2013: PA  
*Ilyocypris hartmanni* Lerner-Seggev, 1968: PA  
*Ilyocypris incus* Smith *et al.*, 2019: PA  
*Ilyocypris inermis* Kaufmann, 1900: PA  
*Ilyocypris innermongolica* Zhai & Xiao, 2013: PA  
*Ilyocypris japonica* Okubo, 1990: PA  
     Syn.: *Ilyocypris haterumensis* Okubo, 1992 (fide Okubo 2004)  
*Ilyocypris kashmirensis* Bhatia, 1968: OL  
*Ilyocypris lacustris* Kaufmann, 1900: PA  
*Ilyocypris mckenziei* Bhatia & Mannikeri, 1975: OL  
*Ilyocypris microspinata* Huang, 1982: PA  
*Ilyocypris mongolica* Martens, 1991: PA  
*Ilyocypris monstifrica* (Norman, 1862) McKenzie 1970: OL, PA  
     *Cypris monstifrica* Norman, 1862  
     Syn.: *Ilyocypris tuberculata* Brady, 1868 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Ilyocypris ambigua* Lowndes, 1931 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Ilyocypris montana* Margalef, 1952: PA  
*Ilyocypris nagamalaiensis* Victor & Michael, 1975: OL  
*Ilyocypris neoaspera* Huang *et al.*, 1983: PA  
*Ilyocypris nitida* Lerner-Seggev, 1968: PA  
*Ilyocypris perigundi* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Ilyocypris propinqua* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Ilyocypris ramirezi* Cusminsky & Whatley, 1996: NT  
*Ilyocypris salebrosa* Stepanaitys, 1960: NA, OL, PA  
     Syn.: *Ilyocypris shawneetownensis* Staplin, 1963 (fide Bates *et al.* 2002)  
     Syn.: *Ilyocypris steegeri* Kempf, 1967 (fide Bates *et al.* 2002)  
     Syn.: *Pelocypris alatabulbosa* Delorme, 1970 (fide Bates *et al.* 2002)  
*Ilyocypris salebrosa* var. *carinata* (Kovalenko, 1970) Kovalenko 1976  
     Syn.: *Ilyocypris carinata* Kovalenko, 1970 (fide Kovalenko 1976)  
*Ilyocypris salina* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
     *Ilyocyprella salina* Daday, 1910  
*Ilyocypris sebeiensis* Yang & Sun, 2004: PA  
*Ilyocypris subpulchra* Yang, 1982: PA  
*Ilyocypris taprobanensis* Neale, 1976: OL  
*Ilyocypris thailandensis* Savatentalinton, 2021: OL  
*Ilyocypris tibeta* Peng *et al.*, 2021: PA  
*Ilyocypris xizangensis* Yang, 1982: PA

***Ilyodromus* Sars, 1894**

- Ilyodromus amplicolis* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Ilyodromus anisitsi* (Daday, 1905) G.W. Müller 1912: NT  
     *Eucypris anisitsi* Daday, 1905  
*Ilyodromus armacutis* Shearn *et al.*, 2017: AU  
*Ilyodromus candonites* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Ilyodromus dikrus* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Ilyodromus hiatus* Shearn *et al.*, 2017: AU  
*Ilyodromus intermedius* Okubo, 2011: PA  
     Syn.: *Ilyodromus intermedia* Okubo, 2004 (nom. nud., no type material designated; fide Smith *et al.* 2011)  
*Ilyodromus kerguelensis* G.W. Müller, 1906: ANT

*Ilyodromus lanaoensis* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL

*Ilyodromus obtusus* Sars, 1894: AU

*Ilyodromus pectinatus* Sharpe, 1908: NA

*Ilyodromus sensaddito* Shearn *et al.*, 2017: AU

*Ilyodromus smaragdinus* Sars, 1894: AU, PA

\**Ilyodromus stanleyanus* (King, 1855) Sars 1894: AU

*Candona stanleyana* King, 1855

*Ilyodromus substriatus* Sars, 1894: AU

*Ilyodromus varrovillius* (King, 1855) Sars 1894: AU

*Cypris varrovillia* King, 1855

*Ilyodromus verreauxii* (Baird, 1862) Martens & Behen 1994: NT

*Cypris verreauxii* Baird, 1862

*Ilyodromus viridulus* (Brady, 1886) Sars 1896: AT, AU, PA

*Cypris viridula* Brady, 1886

*Ilyodromus williamsi* (McKenzie, 1966) Shearn *et al.* 2017: AU

*Isocypris williamsi* McKenzie, 1966

#### ***Indiacypris* Hartmann, 1964**

*Indiacypris chalakkudensis* George & Martens, 2004: OL

\**Indiacypris dispar* Hartmann, 1964: OL

*Indiacypris luxata* (Brady, 1886) McKenzie 1972: OL

*Cypris luxata* Brady, 1886

#### ***Indocandona* Gupta, 1984**

*Indocandona biharensis* Gupta, 1989: OL

\**Indocandona krishnakanti* Gupta, 1984: OL

*Indocandona nagarjuna* Karanovic *et al.*, 2008: OL

*Indocandona rusti* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2021: NA

#### ***Intrepidocythere* Pinto *et al.*, 2008**

\**Intrepidocythere ibipora* Pinto *et al.*, 2008: NT

#### ***Isabenula* Rossetti *et al.*, 2011**

\**Isabenula humphreysi* Rossetti *et al.*, 2011: OL

#### ***Isocypris* G.W. Müller, 1908**

Syn.: *Hyalocypris* Brady, 1913 (fide Martens 2001b)

*Isocypris africana* (Brady, 1913) Sars 1924a: AT

*Hyalocypris africana* Brady, 1913

*Isocypris beauchampi* (Paris, 1920) Herbst 1951: NA, NT, PA

*Stenocypris beauchampi* Paris, 1920

Syn.: *Isocypris arnoldi* Dubowsky, 1927 (fide Meisch 2000)

Syn.: *Stenocypris longicomosa* Furtos, 1933 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Isocypris quadrisetosa* Rome, 1947 (fide Meisch 2000)

Syn.: *Isocypris nocentinae* Fox, 1963 (fide Meisch 2000)

Syn.: *Isocypris beauchampi* var. *cicatricosa* Fox, 1963 (fide Meisch 2000)

Syn.: *Isocypris foxi* Moroni & McKenzie, 2007 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

*Isocypris laskaridisi* Herbst, 1951: PA

*Isocypris nivea* Sars, 1924: AT

*Isocypris perangusta* G.W. Müller, 1908: AT

\**Isocypris priomena* G.W. Müller, 1908: AT, PA

***Kapcypridopsis*** McKenzie, 1977

- Kapcypridopsis asymmetra* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
\**Kapcypridopsis barnardi* McKenzie, 1977: AT  
*Kapcypridopsis megapodus* Cusminsky *et al.*, 2005: NT

***Kavalacythereis*** Wouters, 1979

- \**Kavalacythereis braconensis* Wouters, 1979: AT

***Kempfcyclopyris*** Karanovic, 2011

- \**Kempfcyclopyris australis* Karanovic, 2011: AU

***Kencandona*** Karanovic, 2007

- \**Kencandona harleyi* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Kencandona verrucosa* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Kennethia*** De Deckker, 1979

- \**Kennethia cristata* De Deckker, 1979: AU  
*Kennethia major* (Méhes, 1939) De Deckker 1979a: PAC  
*Notodromas major* Méhes, 1939  
*Kennethia thomseni* (Klie, 1935) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NT  
*Newnhamia thomseni* Klie, 1935

***Keysercypria*** Karanovic, 2011 (sensu Almeida *et al.* 2023)

- \**Keysercypria affinis* (Klie, 1933) Karanovic 2011: NT  
*Physocypria affinis* Klie, 1933  
*Keysercypria deformis* (Klie, 1940) Karanovic 2011: NT  
*Physocypria deformis* Klie, 1940  
*Keysercypria schubarti* (Farkas, 1958) Karanovic 2011: NT  
*Physocypria schubarti* Farkas, 1958

***Kiwicythere*** Martens, 1992

- \**Kiwicythere anneari* Martens, 1992: AU  
*Kiwicythere vulgaris* (McKenzie & Swanson, 1981) Martens 1992b: AU  
*Paralimnocythere vulgaris* McKenzie & Swanson, 1981

***Kliella*** Schäfer, 1945

- \**Kliella hyaloderma* Schäfer, 1945: PA

***Klieopsis*** Martens *et al.*, 1991

- \**Klieopsis horai* (Klie, 1927) Martens *et al.* 1991: AT, OL  
*Cypridopsis horai* Klie, 1927  
Syn.: *Cypridopsis caerulescens* Klie, 1939 (fide Martens *et al.* 1991)

***Koencypris*** Meisch, 2000

- \**Koencypris ornata* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Meisch 2000: PA  
*Cypris ornata* O.F. Müller, 1776

***Korannacythere*** Martens, 1996

- \**Korannacythere devriesi* Martens, 1996: AT  
*Korannacythere hamerae* Martens, 1996: AT  
*Korannacythere ugiensis* Martens, 1996: AT

***Kovalevskiella*** Klein, 1963

Syn.: *Kovalenskiella* sensu Karavanovic 2003 (misspelling)

Type species: *Kovalevskiella turianensis* Klein, 1963: PA (fossil species)

*Kovalevskiella bulgarica* (Danielopol, 1970) Danielopol 1981: PA

*Cordocythere bulgarica* Danielopol, 1970

*Kovalevskiella cvetkovi* (Danielopol, 1969) Danielopol 1971b: PA

*Cordocythere cvetkovi* Danielopol, 1969

*Kovalevskiella dani* Karanovic, 2003: PA

*Kovalevskiella elisabethae* Gaviria, 2022: PA

*Kovalevskiella phreaticola* (Danielopol, 1965) Danielopol 1971b: PA

*Cordocythere phreaticola* Danielopol, 1965

*Kovalevskiella rudjakovi* (Danielopol, 1969) Danielopol 1971b: PA

*Cordocythere rudjakovi* Danielopol, 1969

***Laccocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1971

\**Laccocythere aotearoa* Hart & Hart, 1971: AU

***Lacrimacandona*** Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017

\**Lacrimacandona wisei* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017: NA

***Lacrimicypris*** Halse & McRae, 2004

\**Lacrimicypris kumbar* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU

***Latinopsis*** Karanovic & Datry, 2009

*Latinopsis columbienensis* (Méhes, 1914) Karanovic & Datry 2009: NT

*Candona columbienensis* Méhes, 1914

*Latinopsis falklandica* (Vávra, 1898) Karanovic & Datry 2009: NT

*Candonopsis falklandica* Vávra, 1898

\**Latinopsis patagonica* Karanovic & Datry, 2009: NT

***Leicacandona*** Karanovic, 2007

*Leicacandona carinata* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona gyralea* Karanovic, 2007: AU

\**Leicacandona halsei* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona jimi* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona jula* Karanovic & McKay, 2010: AU

*Leicacandona lite* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona makra* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona mookae* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona pinkajartinyi* Karanovic & McKay, 2010: AU

*Leicacandona quasihalsei* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona quasimookae* Karanovic, 2007: AU

*Leicacandona yandagoogae* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Leptocythere*** Sars, 1925

Type species: *Leptocythere pellucida* (Baird, 1850) Sars, 1925 (marine species)

*Leptocythere baltica* Klie, 1929: PA

*Leptocythere bacuana* (Livental, 1938) Mandelstam 1962: PA

*Cythere bacuana* Livental, 1938

*Leptocythere castanea* (Sars, 1866) Sars 1925: PA  
*Cythere castanea* Sars, 1866  
*Leptocythere darbyi* Keyser, 1976: NA  
*Leptocythere devexa* Schornikov, 1966: PA  
*Leptocythere (Leptocythere) devexa* Schornikov, 1966  
*Leptocythere fluviatilis* Klie, 1939: PA  
*Leptocythere gracilloides* Schornikov, 1964: PA  
*Leptocythere histriana* Caraion, 1964: PA  
*Leptocythere (Leptocythere) histriana* Caraion, 1964  
*Leptocythere lacertosa* (Hirschmann, 1912) Klie 1929: PA  
*Cythere lacertosa* Hirschmann, 1912  
*Leptocythere lacustris* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Leptocythere lopatici* Schornikov, 1964: PA  
*Leptocythere nitida* Schornikov, 1966: PA  
*Leptocythere (Leptocythere) nitida* Schornikov, 1966  
*Leptocythere ostrovsensis* Petkovski & Keyser, 1992: PA  
*Leptocythere pediformis* Schornikov, 1966: PA  
*Leptocythere (Leptocythere) pediformis* Schornikov, 1966  
*Leptocythere polymorpha* Schornikov, 1974: PA  
*Leptocythere pseudoproboscidea* Karanovic & Petkovski, 1999: PA  
*Leptocythere relictata* Schornikov, 1964: PA  
*Leptocythere reticulata* Schornikov, 1966: PA  
*Leptocythere (Leptocythere) reticulata* Schornikov, 1966  
*Leptocythere triangulata* (Löffler, 1959) Griffiths *et al.* 2001: PA  
*Cythere triangulata* Löffler, 1959

***Leucocythere*** Kaufmann, 1892

*Leucocythere algeriensis* Martens, 1990: PA  
*Leucocythere dorsotuberosa* Huang, 1982: PA  
*Leucocythere dorsotuberosa* var. *postilirata* Pang, 1985  
 Syn.: *Leucocythere postilirata* Pang, 1985 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
*Leucocythere helenae* Martens, 1991: AT  
 \**Leucocythere mirabilis* Kaufmann, 1892: PA  
 Syn.: *Limnocythere baltica* Diebel, 1965 (fide Fuhrmann 2012)  
*Leucocythere baltica* (Diebel, 1965) Fuhrmann 2012

***Leucocytherella*** Huang, 1982

Syn.: *Limnocytherellina* Pang, 1985 (fide Fürstenberg *et al.* 2015)

\**Leucocytherella sinensis* Huang, 1982: PA  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella trinoda* Huang, 1982 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella glabra* You & Huang, 1982 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella bispinosa* (Pang, 1985) (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
*Limnocytherellina bispinosa* Pang, 1985  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella biechinata* Huang, 1985 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella kunlunensis* (Pang, 1985) (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
*Limnocytherellina kunlunensis* Pang, 1985  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella quadriechinata* Yang, 1985 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella quinquechinata* Huang, 1985 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
 Syn.: *Leucocytherella subtriechinata* Huang, 1985 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)

Syn.: *Leucocytherella triechinata* Huang, 1985 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
Syn.: *Leucocytherella trinoda* Huang-Huang *et al.*, 1985 (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
Syn.: *Leucocytherella trispinosa* (Pang, 1985) (fide Wrozyńska *et al.* 2009)  
*Limnocytherellina trispinosa* Pang, 1985

***Lichnocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1967

*Lichnocythere synethes* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Lichnocythere tubrabucca* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
\**Lichnocythere victoria* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU

***Limanocypris*** Schornikov, 1961

\**Limanocypris lurida* Schornikov, 1961: PA

***Limnocythere*** Brady, 1867

Syn.: *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Acanthopus* Vernet, 1878 (partim) (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Limnocytherina* Negadaev-Nikonov, 1967 (fide Danielopol *et al.* 2018)

*Limnocythere aethiopica* Klie, 1934: AT  
*Limnocythere africana* Klie, 1939: AT  
*Limnocythere alexanderi* Palacios-Fest *et al.*, 2016: NT  
*Limnocythere arthuri* Löffler, 1961: NT  
*Limnocythere aspera* Henry, 1923: AU  
    *Limnocythere aspera* Henry, 1923  
*Limnocythere atacamae* Brehm, 1935: NT  
*Limnocythere axalapasco* (Cohuo-Durán *et al.*, 2014) as implied by Danielopol *et al.* 2018: NT  
    *Limnocytherina axalapasco* Cohuo-Durán *et al.*, 2014  
*Limnocythere borisi* Martens, 1990: AT  
*Limnocythere borisi awassaensis* Martens, 1990  
*Limnocythere borisi borisi* Martens, 1990  
*Limnocythere borisi shalaensis* Martens, 1990  
*Limnocythere bradburyi* Forester, 1985: NA, NT  
*Limnocythere camera* Delorme, 1967: NA  
    *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) camera* (Delorme, 1967) Delorme 1971  
*Limnocythere cidreirensis* Würdig & Pinto, 1994: NT  
*Limnocythere coelebs* Klie, 1944: AT  
*Limnocythere conifera* Brehm, 1950: AU  
*Limnocythere cusminskyae* Ramón-Mercado *et al.*, 2014: NT  
*Limnocythere cyphoma* Smith & Janz, 2009: PA  
*Limnocythere dadayi* Martens, 1990: AT  
*Limnocythere dorsosicula* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Limnocythere dubiosa* Daday, 1903: PA  
*Limnocythere elongata* Delachaux, 1928: NT  
*Limnocythere fijiensis* Brady, 1890: PAC  
*Limnocythere floridensis* Keyser, 1979: NA  
*Limnocythere foresteri* Palacios-Fest *et al.*, 2016: NT  
*Limnocythere friabilis* Benson & McDonald, 1963: NA  
    Syn.: *Limnocythere chippewaensis* Staplin, 1963 (fide Swain 1999)  
*Limnocythere fude* Smith & Janz, 2009: PA  
*Limnocythere gibbosa* Sywula, 1970: AT

- Limnocythere glypta* Dobbin, 1941: NA  
*Limnocythere herricki* Staplin, 1963: NA  
*Limnocythere illinoisensis* Sharpe, 1897: NA  
     *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) illinoisensis* (Sharpe, 1897) Delorme 1971  
 \**Limnocythere inopinata* (Baird, 1843) Brady 1867: AT, NA, PA  
     *Cythere inopinata* Baird, 1843  
     Syn.: *Limnocythere incisa* Dahl, 1888 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Limnocythere balatonica* Daday, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Limnocythere mongolica* Daday, 1901 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Limnocythere sappaensis* Staplin, 1963 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Limnocythere binoda* Huang, 1964 (fide Meisch 2000)  
     Syn.: *Limnocythere inopinata orientalis* Ghetti, 1972 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Limnocythere iowensis* Danforth, 1948: NA  
*Limnocythere itasca* Cole, 1949: NA  
     *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) itasca* (Cole, 1949) Delorme 1971  
*Limnocythere jocquei* Martens, 1990: AT  
*Limnocythere kamiyai* Smith & Janz, 2009: PA  
*Limnocythere levigatus* Smith & Janz, 2009: PA  
*Limnocythere liporeticulata* Delorme, 1968: NA, PA  
*Limnocythere lysandrosi* Palacios-Fest *et al.*, 2016: NT  
*Limnocythere marshi* Brehm, 1924: NT  
*Limnocythere michaelseni* Daday, 1910: AT  
*Limnocythere milta* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Limnocythere minor* Lindroth, 1953 (change of rank, fide Martens 1990a): AT  
     *Limnocythere africana minor* Lindroth, 1953  
*Limnocythere mowbrayensis* Chapman, 1914: AU  
*Limnocythere neotropica* Klie, 1934: NT  
*Limnocythere notodonta* Vávra, 1906: AT, OL, PAC  
*Limnocythere opesta* Brehm, 1939: NT  
*Limnocythere ornata* Furtos, 1933: NA  
*Limnocythere oughtoni* Tressler, 1957: NA  
*Limnocythere paranensis* Ferguson, 1967: NT  
*Limnocythere paraornata* Delorme, 1971: NA  
     *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) paraornata* Delorme, 1971  
*Limnocythere parascutariense* Delorme, 1971: NA  
     *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) parascutariense* Delorme, 1971  
*Limnocythere patagonica* Cusminsky & Whatley, 1996: NT  
*Limnocythere percivali* Brehm, 1939: AU  
*Limnocythere platyforma* Delorme, 1971: NA  
     Syn.: *Limnocythere ceriotuberosa* Delorme, 1967 (fide Palacios-Fest *et al.* 1994)  
*Limnocythere porphyretica* De Deckker, 1981: AU  
*Limnocythere posterolimba* Delorme, 1967: NA  
     *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) posterolimba* (Delorme, 1967) Delorme 1971  
*Limnocythere pseudoreticulata* Staplin, 1963: NA  
     *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) pseudoreticulata* (Staplin, 1963) Delorme 1971  
*Limnocythere reticulata* Sharpe, 1897: NA  
*Limnocythere rionegroensis* Cusminsky & Whatley, 1996: NT  
*Limnocythere robusta* Delorme, 1967: NA  
*Limnocythere royi* Hartmann, 1959: NT

*Limnocythere sanctipatricii* Brady & Robertson, 1869: NA, PA  
    *Limnocythere Sancti Patricii* Brady & Robertson, 1869  
    *Limnocytherina sanctipatricii* (Brady & Robertson, 1869) Negadaev-Nikonov 1967  
    Syn.: *Acanthopus elongatus* Vernet, 1878 (fide Kaufmann 1896)  
    Syn.: *Limnocythere neocomensis* Zschokke, 1894 (fide Kaufmann 1896)  
*Limnocythere scutariense* Petkovski, 1961: PA  
*Limnocythere sharpei* Staplin, 1963: NA  
    *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) sharpei* (Staplin, 1963) Delorme 1971  
*Limnocythere staplini* Gutentag & Benson, 1962: NA  
*Limnocythere stationis* Vávra, 1891: AT, PA, OL  
*Limnocythere thomasi* Martens, 1990: AT  
*Limnocythere thomasi langanoensis* Martens, 1990  
*Limnocythere thomasi thomasi* Martens, 1990  
*Limnocythere titicaca* Lerner-Seggev, 1973: NT  
*Limnocythere tudoranceai* Martens, 1990: AT  
*Limnocythere varia* Staplin, 1963: NA  
    *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) varia* (Staplin, 1963) Delorme 1971  
*Limnocythere verrucosa* Hoff, 1942: NA  
    *Limnocythere (Limnocytherina) verrucosa* (Hoff, 1942) Delorme 1971  
*Limnocythere viaticum* Allison & Holden, 1971: PAC

***Liocypris* Sars, 1924**

\**Liocypris grandis* Sars, 1924: AT

***Lithocypris* Martens *et al.*, 2023**

\**Lithocypris peyia* Martens *et al.*, 2023: PAC

***Litocythere* Hobbs & Walton, 1968**

\**Litocythere lucileae* Hobbs & Walton, 1968: NA

***Lordocythere* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970**

\**Lordocythere petersi* Hobbs & Hobbs, 1970: NA

***Loxoconcha* Sars, 1866**

Syn.: *Loxoconchissa (Loxocaspia)* Schornikov, 1973 (fide Boomer *et al.* 1996)

*Loxoconcha elliptica* Brady, 1868: PA  
    Syn.: *Loxoconcha gauthieri* Klie, 1929 (fide Athersuch *et al.* 1989)  
    Syn.: *Loxoconcha emelwardensis* Redeke, 1936 (fide Wagner 1957)  
*Loxoconcha galilea* Lerner-Seggev, 1968: PA  
*Loxoconcha immodulata* Stepanaitys, 1958: PA  
\**Loxoconcha rhomboidea* (Fischer, 1855) Wagner 1957: PA  
    *Cythere rhomboidea* Fischer, 1855

***Madagascarcypris* Martens, 1986**

\**Madagascarcypris voeltzkowi* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Martens 1986: AT  
    *Cypris voeltzkowi* G.W. Müller, 1898

***Malawidopsis* Jacobs & Martens, 2022**

*Malawidopsis antoniae* Jacobs & Martens, 2022: AT  
*Malawidopsis cunningtoni* (Sars, 1910) Jacobs & Martens 2022: AT  
    *Cypridopsis cunningtoni* Sars, 1910

*Malawidopsis fuelleborni* (Daday, 1910) Jacobs & Martens 2022: AT  
*Potamocypris fuelleborni* Daday, 1910  
*Plesiocypridopsis fuelleborni* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
*Malawidopsis ruwaydae* Jacobs & Martens, 2022: AT  
 \**Malawidopsis stellae* Jacobs & Martens, 2022: AT

***Mangalocypris*** Wouters, 1998

*Mangalocypris africana* (Hartmann, 1974) Wouters 1998: AT, PAC  
*Thalassocypris africana* Hartmann, 1974  
 \**Mangalocypris appendix* Wouters, 1998: PAC  
*Mangalocypris eleotridis* (Harding, 1962) Wouters 1998: AU, PAC  
*Paracypris eleotridis* Harding, 1962  
*Mangalocypris ryukyuensis* Hiruta & Kakui, 2016: OL

***Marmocandona*** Danielopol *et al.*, 2012

*Marmocandona delamarei* (Danielopol, 1973) Danielopol *et al.* 2012: PA  
*Pseudocandona delamarei* Danielopol, 1973  
*Marmocandona pescei* (Karanovic, 2005) Danielopol *et al.* 2012: PA  
*Typhlocypris (Typhlocypris) pescei* Karanovic, 2005  
*Marmocandona rouchi* (Danielopol, 1973) Danielopol *et al.* 2012: PA  
*Pseudocandona rouchi* Danielopol, 1973  
*Marmocandona serfozoi* (Gidó, 2010) Danielopol *et al.* 2012: PA  
*Pseudocandona serfozoi* Gidó, 2010  
 \**Marmocandona zschokkei* (Wolf, 1920) Danielopol *et al.* 2012: PA  
*Candona zschokkei* Wolf, 1920

***Marococandona*** Marmonier *et al.*, 2005

\**Marococandona danielopoli* Marmonier *et al.*, 2005: AT  
*Marococandona nicolae* Marmonier *et al.*, 2005: AT

***Martenscypridopsis*** Karanovic & Pesce, 2000

\**Martenscypridopsis materia* Karanovic & Pesce, 2000: AT  
*Martenscypridopsis pygmaea* (Sars, 1924) Karanovic & Pesce 2000: AT  
*Cypridopsis pygmaea* Sars, 1924

***Martensina*** Savatentalinton, 2022

\**Martensina thailandica* Savatentalinton, 2022: OL

***Mecynocypris*** Rome, 1962

*Mecynocypris alta* Rome, 1977: AT  
*Mecynocypris complanata* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
*Paracypris complanata* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypris conoidea* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
*Paracypris conoidea* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypris curta* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
*Paracypris curta* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypris declivis* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
*Paracypris declivis* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypris deflexa* (Sars, 1910) Rome 1962: AT  
*Paracypris deflexa* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypris emaciata* Rome, 1962: AT

*Mecynocypria granulata* Rome, 1965: AT  
*Mecynocypria lata* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Mecynocypria limnalis* Rome, 1965: AT  
\**Mecynocypria obtusa* (Sars, 1910) Rome 1962: AT  
    *Paracypria obtusa* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypria opaca* (Sars, 1910) Rome 1962: AT  
    *Paracypria opaca* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypria ovata* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Mecynocypria parvula* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Mecynocypria perlonga* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Mecynocypria subangulata* (Sars, 1910) Martens 1984: AT  
    *Paracypria subangulata* Sars, 1910  
*Mecynocypria tumidosa* Rome, 1962: AT

***Megalocypris*** Sars, 1898

*Megalocypris durbani* (Baird, 1862) Sars 1924a: AT  
    *Candona durbani* Baird, 1862  
*Megalocypris hispida* Sars, 1924: AT  
\**Megalocypris princeps* Sars, 1898: AT

***Meischcandona*** Karanovic, 2001

\**Meischcandona boitanii* Karanovic, 2001: AT

***Meridiescandona*** Karanovic, 2003

*Meridiescandona facies* Karanovic, 2003: AU  
\**Meridiescandona lucerna* Karanovic, 2003: AU  
*Meridiescandona marillanae* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Mesocyprideis*** Wouters & Martens, 1992

Nom. nov. pro *Mesocythere* Kiss, 1959 nec Hartmann, 1956  
  
\**Mesocyprideis irsacae* (Kiss, 1959) Wouters & Martens 1992: AT  
    *Mesocythere irsacae* Kiss, 1959  
*Mesocyprideis nitida* Wouters & Martens, 2001: AT  
*Mesocyprideis pila* Wouters & Martens, 1999: AT

***Mesocypris*** Daday, 1910

*Mesocypris insularis* (Chapman, 1963) De Deckker 1980: AU  
    *Scottia insularis* Chapman, 1963  
*Mesocypris madagascariensis* Danielopol & Betsch, 1980: AT  
*Mesocypris pauliani* Danielopol & Betsch, 1980: AT  
\**Mesocypris pubescens* Daday, 1910: AT  
*Mesocypris terrestris* Harding, 1953: AT

***Metacypris*** Brady & Robertson, 1870

Syn.: *Thaicythere* Savatentalinton *et al.*, 2008 (fide Karanovic 2009)  
  
*Metacypris hebeiensis* Huang, 1985: PA  
\**Metacypris cordata* Brady & Robertson, 1870: PA  
    Syn.: *Metacypris cordata* var. *neocomensis* Thiébaud, 1906 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Metacypris digitiformis* Smith & Hiruta, 2004: PA  
*Metacypris lijiangensis* Huang, 1982: PA

*Metacypris srisumoniae* (Savatenalinton *et al.*, 2008) Karanovic 2009: OL  
*Thaicythere srisumoniae* Savatenalinton *et al.*, 2008

***Microdarwinula*** Danielopol, 1969

*Microdarwinula inexpectata* Pinto *et al.*, 2005: NT

\**Microdarwinula zimmeri* (Menzel, 1916) Danielopol 1969: AT, NA, NT, OL, PA  
*Darwinula zimmeri* Menzel, 1916

***Microloxoconcha*** Hartmann, 1954

Type species: *Microloxoconcha compressa* Hartmann, 1953 (marine species)

*Microloxoconcha semicircularis* Smith & Chang, 2022: PA

***Microsyssitria*** Hart *et al.*, 1967

\**Microsyssitria indica* Hart *et al.*, 1967: OL

*Microsyssitria nhlabane* Hart & Clark, 1984: AT

***Mixtacandona*** Klie, 1938

Syn.: *Trapezicandona* Schornikov, 1969 (fide Namiotko & Danielopol 2002)

*Mixtacandona botosaneanui* Danielopol, 1973: PA

*Mixtacandona chappuisi* (Klie, 1943) Danielopol 1980: PA

*Candona chappuisi* Klie, 1943

*Mixtacandona coineauae* Rogulj & Danielopol, 1993: PA

*Mixtacandona cottarellii* Danielopol, 1982: PA

*Mixtacandona elegans* Danielopol & Cvetkov, 1979: PA

*Mixtacandona hvarensis* (Danielopol, 1969) Danielopol & Cvetkov 1979: PA

*Candona hvarensis* Danielopol, 1969

*Mixtacandona idrisi* Mazzini & Rossetti, 2017: PA

*Mixtacandona juberthieae* Danielopol, 1978: PA

\**Mixtacandona laisi* Klie, 1938: PA

Syn.: *Candona stammeri* Klie, 1938 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)

Syn.: *Mixtacandona laisi vindobonensis* Löffler, 1963 (fide Meisch 2000)

*Mixtacandona lattingerae* Rogulj & Danielopol, 1993: PA

*Mixtacandona ljevuschkini* (Rudjakov, 1963) Danielopol & Cvetkov 1979: PA

*Candona ljevuschkini* Rudjakov, 1963

*Mixtacandona loeffleri* Danielopol, 1973: PA

*Mixtacandona löffleri* Danielopol, 1973

*Mixtacandona peliaca* (Schäfer, 1945) Danielopol 1986: PA

*Candona peliaca* Schäfer, 1945

*Mixtacandona pietrosanii* Danielopol & Cvetkov, 1979: PA

*Mixtacandona pseudocrenulata* (Schäfer, 1945) Danielopol 1980: PA

*Candona pseudocrenulata* Schäfer, 1945

*Mixtacandona riongessa* (Bronstein, 1947) Danielopol & Cvetkov 1979: PA

*Cryptocandona riongessa* Bronstein, 1947

*Mixtacandona spandli* Rogulj & Danielopol, 1993: PA

*Mixtacandona tabacarui* Danielopol & Cvetkov, 1979: PA

*Mixtacandona taliana* Gliozzi & Mazzini, 1998: PA

Syn.: *Mixtacandona italica* Karanovic & Pesce, 2001 (fide Mazzini *et al.* 2017)

*Mixtacandona taurica* (Schornikov, 1969) Danielopol 1982a: PA

*Candona taurica* Schornikov, 1969

*Mixtacandona transleithanica* (Löffler, 1960) Danielopol 1980: PA

*Candona transleithanica* Löffler, 1960

***Mnementh*** Martens, 2007

\**Mnementh brennei* Martens, 2007: AT

***Mungava*** Harding, 1962

*Mungava intermedia* Wouters, 1987: PAC

*Mungava marthapuriae* Keyser, 1976: PAC

\**Mungava munda* Harding, 1962: PAC

*Mungava papuensis* Wouters, 1987: PAC

*Mungava recta* Maddocks, 1992: PAC

*Mungava woutersi* Maddocks, 2005: PAC

*Mungava xariessa* Maddocks, 2005: PAC

***Mytilocypris*** McKenzie, 1966

*Mytilocypris ambigua* De Deckker, 1978: AU

*Mytilocypris coolcalalaya* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU

*Mytilocypris henricae* (Chapman, 1966) McKenzie & Pollard 1966: AU

*Eucypris henricae* Chapman, 1966

*Mytilocypris mytiloides* (Brady, 1886) McKenzie 1966b: AU

*Cypris mytiloides* Brady, 1886

Syn.: *Mytilocypris praenuncia* Chapman, 1936 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)

Syn.: \**Mytilocypris tasmanica tasmanica* McKenzie, 1966 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Mytilocypris tasmanica chapmani* McKenzie, 1978 (fide Halse & McRae 2004)

Syn.: *Mytilocypris minuta* De Deckker, 1978 (fide Halse & McRae 2004)

*Mytilocypris splendida* (Chapman, 1966) De Deckker 1974: AU

*Eucypris splendida* Chapman, 1966

***Namibcypris*** Martens, 1992

\**Namibcypris costata* Martens, 1992: AT

***Namiotkocypris*** Külköylüoğlu, 2018

\**Namiotkocypris haysensis* Külköylüoğlu, 2018: NA

***Nannocandona*** Ekman, 1914

*Nannocandona danielopoli* Karanovic *et al.*, 2015: PA

\**Nannocandona faba* Ekman, 1914: PA

Syn.: *Nannocandona faba balcanica* Sywula, 1968 (fide Martens & Savatentalinton 2011)

*Nannocandona schornikovi* Karanovic *et al.*, 2015: PA

*Nannocandona stygia* Sywula, 1976: PA

***Nannokliella*** Schäfer, 1945

\**Nannokliella dictyoconcha* Schäfer, 1945: PA

***Nealecypris*** Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009

*Nealecypris clavigera* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Nagler *et al.* 2014: AT, NT

*Tancypris clavigera* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Rome 1965

*Dolerocypris clavigera* (G.W. Müller, 1898) G.W. Müller 1912

*Cypris clavigera* G.W. Müller, 1898

\**Nealecypris obtusa* (Klie, 1933) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009a: AT

*Tancypris obtusa* (Klie, 1933) McKenzie, 1971

*Dolerocypris obtusa* Klie, 1933

*Neglecandona* Krstić, 2006

- Neglecandona acricauda* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona acricauda* Mikulić, 1961
- Neglecandona altooides* (Petkovski, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona altooides* Petkovski, 1961
- Neglecandona angulata* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Medici *et al.* 2011: PA  
*Candona angulata* G.W. Müller, 1900  
 non *Candona angulata* f. *meridionalis* Petkovski, 1958 = *Candona meridionalis* (Petkovski, 1958)  
*Candona (Neglecandona) angulata* G.W. Müller, 1900 (Medici *et al.* 2011)
- Neglecandona bimucronata* (Klie, 1937) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona bimucronata* Klie, 1937
- Neglecandona dalmatina* (Petkovski *et al.*, 2002) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona dalmatina* Petkovski *et al.*, 2002
- Neglecandona dedelica* (Petkovski, 1969) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona dedelica* Petkovski, 1969
- Neglecandona depressa* (Klie, 1939) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona depressa* Klie, 1939
- Neglecandona expansa* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona expansa* Mikulić, 1961
- Neglecandona fasciolata* (Petkovski, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona fasciolata* Petkovski, 1961
- Neglecandona formosa* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona formosa* Mikulić, 1961
- Neglecandona goricensis* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona goricensis* Mikulić, 1961
- Neglecandona hadzistei* (Petkovski *et al.*, 2002) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona hadzistei* Petkovski *et al.*, 2002  
 Nom. nov. pro *Candona parvula* Mikulić, 1961 nec Sars, 1926
- Neglecandona hartmanni* (Petkovski, 1969) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona hartmanni* Petkovski, 1969
- Neglecandona holmesi* (Petkovski, 1960) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona holmesi* Petkovski, 1960
- Neglecandona iliensis* (Mandelstam, 1962) **comb. nov.**: PA  
*Candona iliensis* Mandelstam, 1962
- Neglecandona jordeae* (Petkovski *et al.*, 2002) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona jordeae* Petkovski *et al.*, 2002  
 Nom. nov. pro *Candona lucida* Petkovski, 1969 nec Schneider, 1959
- \**Neglecandona lindneri* (Petkovski, 1969) Krstić 2006: PA
- Neglecandona lindneri lindneri* (Petkovski, 1969) Krstić 2006  
*Candona lindneri* Petkovski, 1969  
 Nom. nov. pro *Candona neglecta* var. *tuberculata* Lindner, 1923 nec *Candona tuberculata* Daday, 1906
- Neglecandona lindneri carpathica* (Sywula, 1971) Krstić 2006  
*Candona (Candona) lindneri carpathica* Sywula, 1971
- Neglecandona litoralis* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona litoralis* Mikulić, 1961
- Neglecandona lychnitis* (Petkovski, 1969) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona lychnitis* Petkovski, 1969
- Neglecandona macedonica* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona macedonica* Mikulić, 1961

- Neglecandona margaritana* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona margaritana* Mikulić, 1961
- Neglecandona marginata* (Klie, 1942) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona marginata* Klie, 1942
- Neglecandona marginatoides* (Petkovski, 1960) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona marginatoides* Petkovski, 1960
- Neglecandona media* (Klie, 1939) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona media* Klie, 1939
- Neglecandona meerfeldiana* (Scharf, 1983) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona meerfeldiana* Scharf, 1983
- Neglecandona meridionalis* (Petkovski, 1958) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona meridionalis* Petkovski, 1958  
Syn.: *Candona angulata* f. *meridionalis* Petkovski, 1958 (fide Mazzini *et al.* 2015)
- Neglecandona montenigrina* (Petkovski, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona montenigrina* Petkovski, 1961
- Neglecandona natronophila* (Petkovski, 1969) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona natronophila* Petkovski, 1969
- Neglecandona neglecta* (Sars, 1887) Krstić 2006: PA  
*Candona neglecta* Sars, 1887  
Syn.: *Candona scharfi* Hahn, 1990 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Neglecandona ohrida* (Holmes, 1937) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona ohrida* Holmes, 1937: PA  
Syn.: *Candona cristatella* Klie, 1939 (fide Petkovski *et al.* 2002)  
Syn.: *Candona sublitoralis* Mikulić, 1961 (fide Petkovski *et al.* 2002)
- Neglecandona ovalis* (Mikulić, 1961) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona ovalis* Mikulić, 1961
- Neglecandona paionica* (Petkovski, 1958) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona paionica* Petkovski, 1958  
Syn.: *Candona paionica minor* Petkovski, 1960 (fide Mazzini *et al.* 2015)
- Neglecandona paloskii* (Petkovski *et al.*, 2002) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona paloskii* Petkovski *et al.*, 2002
- Neglecandona peterseni* (Caraion, 1979) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona peterseni* Caraion, 1979
- Neglecandona strumicae* (Petkovski, 1959) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona strumicae* Petkovski, 1959
- Neglecandona trajani* (Krstić, 1972) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona trajani* Krstić, 1972  
Nom. nov. pro *Candona alta* Klie, 1939 nec Zalanyi, 1929
- Neglecandona trapeziformis* (Klie, 1939) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona trapeziformis* Klie, 1939
- Neglecandona triangulata* (Klie, 1939) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona triangulata* Klie, 1939
- Neglecandona vernalis* (Fuhrmann, 2008) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona vernalis* Fuhrmann, 2008
- Neglecandona vidua* (Klie, 1942) Meisch *et al.* 2019b: PA  
*Candona vidua* Klie, 1942

***Neocypridella*** Hartmann & Puri, 1974

Nom. nov. pro *Cypridella* Vávra, 1895 nec Koninck, 1841

*Neocypridella dartevellei* (Brehm, 1939) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: AT  
*Cyprinotus dartevellei* Brehm, 1939

*Neocypridella devexa* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridella devexa* Daday, 1910

*Neocypridella fossulata* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridella fossulata* Daday, 1910 (sensu Martens 1984)

Syn.: *Cypretta reticulata* Lowndes, 1932 (fide Martens 1984)

Syn.: *Cyprinotus lowndesi* Gauthier, 1939 (fide Martens 1984)

Syn.: *Eucypris tumida* Klie, 1939 (fide Martens 1984)

Syn.: *Eucypris brevis* Rome, 1962 (fide Martens 1984)

Syn.: *Eucypris palustris* Rome, 1962 (fide Martens 1984)

\**Neocypridella lemurensis* (Vávra, 1895) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridella lemurensis* Vávra, 1895

***Neocypridopsis* Klie, 1940**

Syn.: *Cypridopsis* (*Candonella*) (Claus, 1891) Vávra 1897 (partim) (fide G.W. Müller 1912)

Syn.: *Notiocypridopsis* De Deckker, 1981 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)

*Neocypridopsis albida* (Sars, 1901) Karanovic & Datry 2009: NT

*Paracypridopsis albida* Sars, 1901

*Neocypridopsis costata* (Daday, 1910) Klie 1940: AT

*Oncocypris costata* Daday, 1910

Syn.: *Zonocypris dadayi* Lowndes, 1932 nom. nov. pro *Z. costata* (Daday, 1910) nec *Z. costata* (Vávra, 1897) G.W. Müller, 1898

\**Neocypridopsis debilis* Klie, 1940: NT

*Neocypridopsis frigogena* (Graf, 1931) Martens & Behen 1994: ANT, NT

*Cypridopsis frigogena* Graf, 1931

*Neocypridopsis granulosa* (Daday, 1902) Martens & Behen 1994: NA, NT

*Potamocypris granulosa* Daday, 1902

*Neocypridopsis inaudita* (Furtos, 1936) Klie 1940: NT

*Cypridopsis inaudita* Furtos, 1936

*Neocypridopsis mexicana* (Furtos, 1938) Danielopol 1986: NT

*Cypridopsis mexicana* Furtos, 1938

*Neocypridopsis montevidea* (Vávra, 1898) Martens & Behen 1994: NT

*Cypridopsis* (*Candonella*) *montevidea* Vávra, 1898

*Neocypridopsis nana* (Sars, 1901) Klie 1940: NT

*Cypridopsella nana* Sars, 1901

*Neocypridopsis paradisea* (Vávra, 1898) Martens & Behen 1994: NT

*Candonella paradisea* Vávra, 1898

*Neocypridopsis yucatanensis* (Furtos, 1936) Klie 1940: NT

*Cypridopsis yucatanensis* Furtos, 1936

***Neolimnocythere* Delachaux, 1928**

*Neolimnocythere erinacea* Delachaux, 1928: NT

\**Neolimnocythere hexaceros* Delachaux, 1928: NT

***Neostrandesia* Ferreira *et al.*, 2019**

\**Neostrandesia striata* Ferreira *et al.*, 2019: NT

***Neozonocypris* Klie, 1944**

\**Neozonocypris congensis* Klie, 1944: AT

*Neozonocypris globosa* Rome, 1962: AT

*Neozonocypris mirabilis* Rome, 1962: AT

***Newnhamia*** King, 1855

- Newnhamia dumonti* George & Martens, 2003: OL  
\**Newnhamia fenestrata* King, 1855: AU, OL  
Syn.: *Newnhamia gulielmi* King, 1855 (fide De Deckker 1979a)  
*Newnhamia fuscata* (Brady, 1886) G.W. Müller 1912: AU  
*Notodromas fuscata* Brady, 1886  
*Newnhamia insolita* De Deckker, 1979: AU  
*Newnhamia patagonica* (Vávra, 1898) Vávra 1901: NT  
*Notodromas patagonica* Vávra, 1898  
*Newnhamia petiola* De Deckker, 1979: AU

***Ngarawa*** De Deckker, 1979

- \**Ngarawa dirga* De Deckker, 1979: AU

***Notacandona*** Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003

- Notacandona boultoni* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU  
*Notacandona gratia* (Karanovic, 2005) Karanovic 2007: AU  
*Origocandona gratia* Karanovic, 2005  
\**Notacandona modesta* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU

***Notocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1967

- Notocythere antichthon* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Notocythere blundelli* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Notocythere erica* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Notocythere grampians* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Notocythere mirranatwa* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Notocythere rieki* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Notocythere synomodites* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
\**Notocythere syssitos* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU  
*Notocythere tasmanica* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU

***Notodromas*** Lilljeborg, 1853

- \**Notodromas monacha* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Lilljeborg 1853: NA, PA  
*Cypris monacha* O.F. Müller, 1776  
Syn.: *Cypris bimuricata* Koch, 1837 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cypris nubilosa* Koch, 1837 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
*Notodromas oculata* Sars, 1903: OL, PA  
*Notodromas persica* Gurney, 1921: PA  
Syn.: *Notodromas entzi* Daday, 1898 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Notodromas persica dalmatina* Petkovski, 1959 (fide Fox 1962)  
*Notodromas semiovata* Zhai *et al.*, 2023: OL  
*Notodromas serrata* Deb, 1984: OL  
*Notodromas sinensis* Neale & Zhao, 1991: OL, PA  
*Notodromas trulla* Smith & Kamiya, 2014: PA

***Okriocythere*** Hart, 1964

- \**Okriocythere cheia* Hart, 1964: NA

***Oncocypris*** G.W. Müller, 1898

- Syn.: *Oncocypris* Daday, 1908 (fide McKenzie 1982b)

- Oncocypris bhatiai* Battish, 1982: OL  
*Oncocypris chappuisi* Klie, 1939: AT

- Oncocypris debundshae* Green, 1973: AT  
*Oncocypris euglypha* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Oncocypris muelleri* (Daday, 1910) Lowndes 1932: AT  
    *Oncocypris muelleri* Daday, 1910  
    Syn.: *Oncocypris omercooperi* Lowndes, 1932 (fide Gauthier 1939)  
    Syn.: *Oncocypris worthingtoni* Lowndes, 1936 (fide Gauthier 1939)  
*Oncocypris rostrata* Savatentalinton, 2015: OL  
*Oncocypris schoutedeni* Klie, 1938: AT  
\**Oncocypris voeltzkowi* G.W. Müller, 1898: AT, OL  
    Syn.: *Oncocypris pustulosa* Gurney, 1916 (fide Gauthier 1939)  
    Syn.: *Oncocypris brehmii* Tressler, 1937 (fide Gauthier 1939)

***Origocandona* Karanovic, 2005**

- Origocandona ballardi* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
*Origocandona grommike* Karanovic, 2007: AU  
\**Origocandona inanitas* Karanovic, 2005: AU

***Ornithocythere* Hobbs, 1967**

- Ornithocythere aetodes* Hobbs III, 1970: NA  
*Ornithocythere gypodes* Hobbs, 1969: NA  
*Ornithocythere popi* Hobbs III, 1970: NA  
*Ornithocythere rhea* Hobbs III, 1970: NA  
*Ornithocythere thomai* Hobbs & McClure, 1983: NA  
\**Ornithocythere waltonae* Hobbs, 1967: NA

***Ovambocythere* Martens, 1989**

- \**Ovambocythere milani* Martens, 1989: AT

***Paracandona* Hartwig, 1899**

- \**Paracandona euplectella* (Robertson, 1889) Hartwig 1899: NA, PA  
    *Candona euplectella* Robertson, 1889

***Paracyprretta* Sars, 1924**

- Paracyprretta acanthifera* Sars, 1924: AT  
\**Paracyprretta ampullacea* Sars, 1924: AT  
*Paracyprretta aratra* (Brady, 1904) McKenzie 1971: AT  
    *Cypris aratra* Brady, 1904  
*Paracyprretta minor* (G.W. Müller, 1914) Martens *et al.* 1996: AT  
    *Cypris syngamma* var. *minor* G.W. Müller, 1914  
    Syn.: *Paracyprretta rubra* Sars, 1924 (fide Martens *et al.* 1996)  
*Paracyprretta syngamma* (G.W. Müller, 1908) McKenzie 1971: AT  
    *Cypris syngamma* G.W. Müller, 1908

***Paracyprria* Sars, 1910**

- Paracyprria adnata* Smith & Kamiya, 2006: PA  
*Paracyprria inopinata* (Klie, 1939) Wouters 2001: NT  
    *Dolerocyprria inopinata* Klie, 1939  
*Paracyprria inujimensis* (Okubo, 1980) Wouters 1998: PA  
    *Thalassocyprria inujimensis* Okubo, 1980  
*Paracyprria longiseta* Hiruta & Kakui, 2016: OL  
*Paracyprria maryboroughensis* Hartmann, 1981: AU

*Paracypria minuta* McKenzie, 1968: AU

*Paracypria plumosa* Hiruta & Kakui, 2016: OL

\**Paracypria tenuis* (Sars, 1905) Sars 1910: AU

*Paracypris tenuis* Sars, 1905

*Paracypria uberis* Maddocks, 2005: PAC

***Paracyprideis* Klie, 1929**

\**Paracyprideis fennica* (Hirschmann, 1909) Klie 1929: PA

*Cytheridea fennica* Hirschmann, 1909

***Paracythereis* Delachaux, 1928**

\**Paracythereis impudica* Delachaux, 1928: NT

***Paralimnocythere* Carbonnel, 1965**

Type species: *Paralimnocythere bouleigensis* Carbonnel, 1965 (fossil species)

Syn.: *Limnocythere (Relictocytherina)* Negadaev-Nikonov, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)

Non *Paralimnocythere* Wang, 1989 (= junior homonym; fide Martens 1992b)

Non *Paralimnocythere* sensu McKenzie & Swanson 1981 (= *Kiwicythere* Martens, 1992b)

*Paralimnocythere alata* (Klie, 1939) Martens 1992b: PA

*Limnocythere alata* Klie, 1939

*Paralimnocythere compressa* (Brady & Norman, 1889) Diebel & Pietrzeniuk 1969: PA

*Limnocythere compressa* Brady & Norman, 1889

*Paralimnocythere diebeli* (Petkovski, 1969) Diebel & Pietrzeniuk 1978: PA

*Limnocythere (Paralimnocythere) diebeli* Petkovski, 1969

*Paralimnocythere georgevitschi* (Petkovski, 1960) Martens 1992b: PA

*Limnocythere georgevitschi* Petkovski, 1960

*Paralimnocythere karamani* (Petkovski, 1960) Martens 1992b: PA

*Limnocythere karamani* Petkovski, 1960

*Paralimnocythere messanai* Martens, 1992: PA

*Paralimnocythere ochridensis* (Klie, 1934) Martens 1992b: PA

*Limnocythere ochridense* Klie, 1934

*Paralimnocythere psammophila* (Flössner, 1965) Martens 1992b: PA

*Limnocythere psammophila* Flössner, 1965

*Paralimnocythere relictata* (Lilljeborg, 1863) Krstić 1981: PA

*Cythere relictata* Lilljeborg, 1863

*Paralimnocythere slavei* (Petkovski, 1969) Martens 1992b: PA

*Limnocythere slavei* Petkovski, 1969

*Paralimnocythere umbonata* (Klie, 1939) Martens 1992b: PA

*Limnocythere umbonata* Klie, 1939

***Paranacypris* Higuti *et al.* 2009**

\**Paranacypris samambaiensis* Higuti *et al.*, 2009: NT

***Paranadopsis* Almeida *et al.*, 2021**

\**Paranadopsis reducta* Almeida *et al.*, 2021: NT

***Patcypris* Halse & Martens, 2019**

\**Patcypris outback* Halse & Martens, 2019: AU

***Pelocypris*** Klie, 1939

Syn.: *Pseudoilyocypris* Ferguson, 1967 (fide Hartmann & Puri 1974)

\**Pelocypris lenzi* Klie, 1939: NT

*Pelocypris tuberculata* (Ferguson, 1967) Delorme 1970: NA

*Pseudoilyocypris tuberculata* Ferguson, 1967

***Penthesilenula*** Rossetti & Martens, 1998

*Penthesilenula aotearoa* (Rossetti *et al.*, 1998) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AU, NA, NT

*Darwinula aotearoa* Rossetti *et al.*, 1998

*Penthesilenula araucana* (Löffler, 1961) Rossetti & Martens 1998: NT

*Darwinula araucana* Löffler, 1961

*Penthesilenula brasiliensis* (Pinto & Kotzian, 1961) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT, AU, NA, NT, OL, PA, PAC

*Darwinula africana brasiliensis* Pinto & Kotzian, 1961

Syn.: *Darwinula africana* Klie, 1935 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)

Syn.: *Darwinula dicastrii* Löffler, 1966 (fide Rossetti & Martens 1998)

\**Penthesilenula inca* (Delachaux, 1928) Rossetti & Martens 1998: NA, NT

*Darwinula inca* Delachaux, 1928

*Penthesilenula kohanga* (Rossetti *et al.*, 1998) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AU

*Darwinula kohanga* Rossetti *et al.*, 1998

*Penthesilenula malayica* (Menzel, 1923) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT, OL, PAC

*Darwinula malayica* Menzel, 1923

*Penthesilenula reidae* Pinto *et al.*, 2004: NT

*Penthesilenula repoa* (Chapman, 1963) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AU

*Darwinula repoa* Chapman, 1963

*Penthesilenula setosa* (Daday, 1902) Rossetti & Martens 1998: NT

*Darwinula setosa* Daday, 1902

*Penthesilenula sphagna* (Barclay, 1968) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AU

*Darwinula sphagna* Barclay, 1968

***Pericythere*** Hartmann, 1957

*Pericythere arcuata* Hartmann, 1957: NT

\**Pericythere foveata* Hartmann, 1957: NT

*Pericythere marginata* Hartmann, 1959: NT

***Perissocytheridea*** Stephenson, 1938

Syn.: *Ilyocythere* Klie, 1939 (fide Hartmann & Puri 1974)

*Perissocytheridea bicelliforma* Swain, 1955: NA

*Perissocytheridea bicelliforma* var. *propsammia* Swain, 1955

*Perissocytheridea costata* (Hartmann, 1957) Hartmann & Puri 1974: NT

*Ilyocythere costata* Hartmann, 1957

*Perissocytheridea cribrosa* (Klie, 1933) Keyser 1976: NT

*Ilyocythere cribrosa* Klie, 1933

*Perissocytheridea cytheridellaformis* Forester, 1975: NA

*Perissocytheridea dentatomarginata* (Hartmann, 1957) Hartmann & Puri 1974: NT

*Ilyocythere dentatomarginata* Hartmann, 1957

*Perissocytheridea kroemmelbeini* Pinto & Ornellas, 1970: NT

\**Perissocytheridea matsoni* (Stephenson, 1935) Stephenson 1938: NT

*Potamides matsoni* Stephenson, 1935

*Perissocytheridea meyerabichi* (Hartmann, 1953) Benson & Kaesler 1963: NT

*Ilyocythere meyer-abichi* Hartmann, 1953

*Perissocytheridea plauta* Forester, 1975: NA

*Perissocytheridea salvadoriana* (Hartmann, 1957) Wouters 1994: NT

*Elofsonella salvadoriana* Hartmann, 1957

***Phreatocandona*** Danielopol, 1973

\**Phreatocandona motasi* Danielopol, 1973: PA

***Phymocythere*** Hobbs & Hart, 1966

*Phymocythere lophota* Hobbs & Peters, 1993: NA

\**Phymocythere phyma* (Hobbs & Walton, 1962) Hobbs & Hart 1966: NA

*Entocythere phyma* Hobbs & Walton, 1962

***Physocypria*** Vávra, 1897 (sensu Almeida *et al.* 2023)

*Physocypria aethiopica* Klie, 1935: AT

*Physocypria biwaensis* (Okubo, 1990) Janz *et al.* 2001: PA

*Cypria biwaense* Okubo, 1990 (misspelling)

\**Physocypria bullata* (Vávra, 1897) G.W. Müller 1912: AT, PA

*Cypria bullata* Vávra, 1897

*Physocypria capensis* (Sars, 1895) Klie 1933: AT, OL, PA

*Cypria capensis* Sars, 1895

Syn.: *Cypria armata* G.W. Müller, 1898 (fide Martens 1984)

*Physocypria castanea* (Brady, 1904) McKenzie 1971: AT

*Cypria castanea* Brady, 1904

*Physocypria circinata* Würdig & Pinto, 1993: NT

*Keysercypria circinata* (Würdig & Pinto, 1993) Karanovic 2011

*Physocypria dadayi* Martens & Savatentalinton, 2011: AT

Nom. nov. pro *Physocypria denticulata* (Daday, 1910) nec Daday, 1905

*Cyclocypris denticulata* Daday, 1910

*Physocypria denticulata* (Daday, 1905) Klie 1935: NA, NT

*Cypria denticulata* Daday, 1905

*Physocypria dentifera* (Sharpe, 1897) G.W. Müller 1903: NA

*Cypria dentifera* Sharpe, 1897

*Physocypria devai* Arora, 1931: OL

*Physocypria exquisita* (Furtos, 1936) Tressler 1947: NA

*Cypria exquisita* Furtos, 1936

*Physocypria furfuracea* (Brady, 1886) Victor & Fernando 1979b: OL

*Cypris furfuracea* Brady, 1886

Syn.: *Physocypria tuberosa* Gurney, 1916 (fide Victor & Fernando 1979b)

*Physocypria gibbera* (Furtos, 1936) Tressler 1947: NA, NT

*Cypria gibbera* Furtos, 1936

*Physocypria inequivalva* (Turner, 1893) Tressler 1947: NA

*Cypria inequivalva* Turner, 1893

*Physocypria inflata* Furtos, 1933: NA

*Physocypria ivanae* (Díaz & Lopretto, 2011) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NT

*Keysercypria ivanae* Díaz & Lopretto, 2011

*Physocypria kerkyrensis* Klie, 1936: PA

*Physocypria koenikei* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1982: AT

*Cypria koenikei* Daday, 1910

- Physocypria kraepelini* G.W. Müller, 1903: NA, OL, PA  
Syn.: *Cypria (Physocypria) fadeewi* Dubowsky, 1927 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Physocypria kliei* Schäfer, 1934 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Cypria inversa* Klie, 1941 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Physocypria perlata* Rome, 1943 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Physocypria larensis* Hartmann, 1964: PA
- Physocypria longiseta* Klie, 1930: NT  
*Keysercypria longiseta* (Klie, 1930) Karanovic 2011
- Physocypria minicapensis* Green, 1962: AT
- Physocypria minuta* Victor & Michael, 1975: OL
- Physocypria nipponica* Okubo, 1990: OL, PA
- Physocypria pelagica* (Brehm, 1932) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NT  
*Cypria pelagica* Brehm, 1932  
Syn.: *Cypria petenensis* (Ferguson *et al.*, 1964) Meisch *et al.* 2019a nec Klie, 1932
- Physocypria posterotuberculata* (Furtos, 1935) Tressler 1947: NA  
*Cypria (Physocypria) posterotuberculata* Furtos, 1935
- Physocypria pustulosa* (Sharpe, 1897) G.W. Müller 1903: NA  
*Cypria pustulosa* Sharpe, 1897  
Syn.: *Cypria globula* Furtos, 1933 (fide Benson & McDonald 1963)
- Physocypria sanctaeannae* Margalef, 1961: NT  
*Keysercypria sanctaeannae* (Margalef, 1961) Karanovic 2011
- Physocypria stricta* Rome, 1962: AT
- Physocypria xanabanica* Furtos, 1936: NT  
*Cypria (Physocypria) xanabanica* Furtos, 1936  
*Keysercypria xanabanica* (Furtos, 1936) Karanovic 2011

***Pierrecandona*** Karanovic, 2007

- \**Pierrecandona posteriorrecta* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Pilbaracandona*** Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003

- Pilbaracandona colonia* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU
- \**Pilbaracandona eberhardi* Karanovic & Marmonier, 2003: AU
- Pilbaracandona kosmos* Karanovic, 2007: AU
- Pilbaracandona rhabdote* Karanovic, 2007: AU
- Pilbaracandona rosa* Karanovic, 2007: AU
- Pilbaracandona temporaria* Karanovic, 2007: AU

***Pioneercandonopsis*** Karanovic, 2005

- \**Pioneercandonopsis hancocki* Karanovic, 2005: AU

***Platycypris*** Herbst, 1957

- \**Platycypris baueri* Herbst, 1957: AU

***Plectocythere*** Hobbs III, 1965

- \**Plectocythere crotaphis* Hobbs III, 1965: NA
- Plectocythere johnsonae* Hobbs & Hart, 1966: NA
- Plectocythere kentuckiensis* Hobbs & Peters, 1991: NA
- Plectocythere odelli* Norden, 1977: NA

***Plesiocypridopsis*** Rome, 1965 (change of rank, fide McKenzie 1971)

- Cypridopsis (Plesiocypridopsis)* Rome, 1965

- Plesiocypridopsis affinis* (Klie, 1944) Rome 1965: AT  
*Cypridopsis affinis* Klie, 1944
- Plesiocypridopsis alluaudi* (Klie, 1935) Martens 1984: AT  
*Cypridopsis alluaudi* Klie, 1935
- Plesiocypridopsis angularis* (Victor & Michael, 1975) George & Martens 2002: OL  
*Potamocypris angularis* Victor & Michael, 1975
- Plesiocypridopsis brachychaeta* (Goins, 1972) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NA  
*Potamocypris brachychaeta* Goins, 1972
- Plesiocypridopsis chrissiensis* (Methuen, 1910) Rome 1965: AT  
*Cypris chrissiensis* Methuen, 1910
- Plesiocypridopsis dispar* (Hartmann, 1964) Victor & Fernando 1982: OL  
*Cypridopsis dispar* Hartmann, 1964
- Plesiocypridopsis huaronensis* (Delachaux, 1928) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Cypridopsis huaronensis* Delachaux, 1928
- Plesiocypridopsis humilior* (Gauthier, 1934) Martens 1984: AT  
*Cypridopsis humilior* Gauthier, 1934
- Plesiocypridopsis inaequalva* (Klie, 1933) McKenzie 1971: AT  
*Cypridopsis inaequalva* Klie, 1933
- Plesiocypridopsis insidiosa* (Rome, 1965) McKenzie 1971: AT  
*Cypridopsis insidiosa* Rome, 1965
- Plesiocypridopsis laevigata* (Klie, 1935) Martens 1984: AT  
*Zonocypris laevigata* Klie, 1935
- Plesiocypridopsis maduraiensis* (Victor & Michael, 1975) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: OL  
*Cypridopsis maduraiensis* Victor & Michael, 1975
- \**Plesiocypridopsis newtoni* (Brady & Robertson, 1870) McKenzie 1971: AT, OL, PA  
*Cypridopsis newtoni* Brady & Robertson, 1870  
Syn.: *Cypridopsis (Candonella) albida* Vávra, 1897 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)  
Syn.: ?*Cypridopsis lunata* Moniez, 1888 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
Syn.: *Cypridopsis aldabrae* G.W. Müller, 1898 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Potamocypris intermedia* Daday, 1900 (fide Meisch & Forró 1998)  
Syn.: *Cypridopsis pilosa* Anichini, 1967 (fide Pieri *et al.* 2015)
- Plesiocypridopsis thermarum* (Tagliasacchi-Masala, 1968) Martens *et al.* 1991: PA  
*Cypridopsis thermarum* Tagliasacchi-Masala, 1968

***Pontoparta* Vávra, 1901**

- Pontoparta eleotridis* (Harding, 1962) Maddocks 1992: PAC  
*Paracypria eleotridis* Harding, 1962
- Pontoparta hartmanni* Keyser, 1975: NA, NT
- \**Pontoparta rara* Vávra, 1901: PAC
- Pontoparta salina* Harding, 1955: PA

***Potamocypris* Brady, 1870**

- Syn.: *Cypridopsella* Kaufmann, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Paracypridopsis* Kaufmann, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Cyprilla* Sars, 1924 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Potamocypris altenburgensis* Fuhrmann, 2010: PA
- Potamocypris alveolata* Daday, 1910: AT, NT
- Potamocypris arcuata* (Sars, 1903) G.W. Müller 1912: NA, PA  
*Cypridopsella arcuata* Sars, 1903  
Syn.: *Cypris orientalis* Baird, 1859 (unused older synonym, fide Martens *et al.* 1992)

- Syn.: *Cypridopsis verrucosa* Daday, 1894 (unused older synonym, fide Meisch 1985)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris almasyi* Daday, 1904 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris almasyi* var. *angulata* Bronstein, 1927 **syn. nov.**  
 Syn.: *Cypridopsis dubia* Masi, 1905 (fide Meisch 1985)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris maculata* Alm, 1914 (fide Löffler 1960)  
 Syn.: ?*Potamocypris longisetosa* Bronstein, 1928 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris hyboforma* Dobbin, 1941 (fide George & Martens 2002)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris almasyi caspica* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Meisch 1985)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris almasyi* var. *minor* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Meisch 1985)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris rullieri* Anichini, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris caspica* f. *oligogranulata* Sywula, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris caspica* f. *macrogranulata* Sywula, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris maculata* f. *oligogranulata* Sywula, 1974 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris maculata* f. *macrogranulata* Sywula, 1974 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Potamocypris bituminicola* Klie, 1940: NT  
*Potamocypris bowmani* Ferguson, 1967: NA  
*Potamocypris chelazzii* Martens, 1982: AT  
*Potamocypris comosa* Furtos, 1933: NA  
*Potamocypris compressa* (Furtos, 1933) Horne *et al.* 2011: NA  
*Potamocypris smaragdina* var. *compressa* Furtos, 1933  
*Potamocypris dadayi* (Méhes, 1914) Löffler 1963a: NT  
*Cypridopsis dadayi* Méhes, 1914  
*Potamocypris deflexa* (Sars, 1924) Gauthier 1939: AT  
*Cyprilla deflexa* Sars, 1924  
*Potamocypris dorsomarginata* Rome, 1965: AT  
*Potamocypris elegantula* Furtos, 1933: NA  
*Potamocypris fallax* Fox, 1967: PA  
 Syn.: *Potamocypris wolfi* sensu Bronstein 1928, Klie 1938a (fide Meisch 1984)
- \**Potamocypris fulva* (Brady, 1868) Brady 1870: PA  
*Bairdia fulva* Brady, 1868
- Potamocypris gibbula* (Sars, 1924) Gauthier 1939: AT  
*Cyprilla gibbula* Sars, 1924
- Potamocypris humilis* (Sars, 1924) Gauthier 1939: AT  
*Cyprilla humilis* Sars, 1924
- Potamocypris hummelincki* Klie, 1933: NT  
*Potamocypris illinoisensis* Hoff, 1943: NA  
*Potamocypris insularis* Allison & Holden, 1971: PAC  
*Potamocypris islagrandensis* Hoff, 1943: NA, NT  
*Potamocypris islagrandensis islagrandensis* Hoff, 1943  
*Potamocypris islagrandensis nicaraguensis* Hartmann, 1959  
*Potamocypris koenikei* Daday, 1910: AT  
*Potamocypris kusuokai* Smith, 2023: OL  
*Potamocypris lobata* Daday, 1910: AT  
*Potamocypris mastigophora* (Methuen, 1910) Cohen 1986: AT, PA  
*Cypris mastigophora* Methuen, 1910  
 Syn.: *Cyprilla reniformis* (Brady, 1907) (fide McKenzie 1971)  
 Syn.: *Cyprilla producta* Sars, 1924 (fide McKenzie 1971)
- Potamocypris meissneri* Szwarc *et al.*, 2021: AT  
*Potamocypris narayanani* George & Martens, 2002: OL  
*Potamocypris ombrophila* Margalef, 1961: NT

- Potamocypris opaca* Fuhrmann & Goth, 2011: PA  
*Potamocypris pallida* Alm, 1914: NA, PA  
Syn.: *Potamocypris thienemanni* Klie, 1925 (fide Löffler 1961b)  
*Potamocypris paludum* Gauthier, 1939: PA  
Nom. nov. pro *Cyprilla arcuata* Sars, 1924 nec Sars, 1903  
*Potamocypris parva* Schmidt, 1976: NA  
*Potamocypris philotherma* Rome, 1970: AT  
*Potamocypris problematica* Löffler, 1963: NT  
*Potamocypris reticulata* Huang, 1979: PA  
*Potamocypris saskatchewanensis* Ferguson, 1959: NA  
*Potamocypris schubarti* Klie, 1940: NT  
*Potamocypris similis* G.W. Müller, 1912: PA  
Nom. nov. pro *Potamocypris variegata* Kaufmann, 1900 nec *Cypridopsis variegata* Brady & Norman, 1889  
*Potamocypris smaragdina* (Vávra, 1891) Daday 1900: NA, NT, PA  
*Cypridopsis smaragdina* Vávra, 1891  
Syn.: *Potamocypris diana* Fox, 1965 (fide Meisch 1985)  
*Potamocypris steueri* Klie, 1935: PA  
Syn.: *Potamocypris tetrataeniata* Anichini, 1967 (fide Meisch 1985)  
*Potamocypris stewarti* Daday, 1908: PA  
*Potamocypris tenuilamellata* Fuhrmann & Goth, 2011: PA  
*Potamocypris unicaudata* Schäfer, 1943: NA, NT, PA  
Syn.: *Potamocypris vanoyei* De Vos, 1946 (fide Nüchterlein 1969)  
*Potamocypris variegata* (Brady & Norman, 1889) Daday 1900: NA, PA  
*Cypridopsis variegata* Brady & Norman, 1889  
*Potamocypris villosa* (Jurine, 1820) Sars 1890: NT, PA  
*Monoculus villosa* Jurine, 1820  
Syn.: *Cypridopsis villosa crassipes* Masi, 1905 (fide Meisch 1985)  
*Potamocypris worthingtoni* (Lowndes, 1936) Klie 1939a: AT  
*Cypridopsella worthingtoni* Lowndes, 1936  
*Potamocypris zschokkei* (Kaufmann, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
*Paracypridopsis zschokkei* Kaufmann, 1900  
Syn.: *Potamocypris hambergi hambergi* Alm, 1914 (fide Meisch 1984)  
Syn.: *Potamocypris hambergi rotundata* Alm, 1915 (fide Meisch 1984)  
Syn.: *Potamocypris wolffi* Brehm, 1920 (fide Meisch 1984)  
Syn.: *Potamocypris compacta* Klie, 1925 (fide Meisch 1984)  
Syn.: *Potamocypris tarnogradskyi* Bronstein, 1928 (fide Meisch 1984)  
Syn.: *Potamocypris pyrenaica* Margalef, 1947 (fide Meisch 1984)  
Syn.: *Potamocypris foxi* Sywula, 1972 (fide Meisch 1984)  
Nom. nov. pro *P. wolffi* Brehm, 1920 sensu Klie 1938a

***Potamocythere*** Schornikov, 1986

- \**Potamocythere murgabensis* Schornikov, 1986: PA

***Prionocandona*** Gupta, 1989

- \**Prionocandona kantii* Gupta, 1989: OL

***Prionocypris*** Brady & Norman, 1896

- Prionocypris gansenensis* Huang, 1964: PA  
*Prionocypris marplei* Chapman, 1963: AU

- Prionocypris zenkeri* (Chyzer & Toth, 1858) Lowndes 1931: PA  
*Cypris zenkeri* Chyzer & Toth, 1858  
Syn.: \**Prionocypris serrata* Norman, 1861 (fide Martens 1989)  
Syn.: *Cypris bicolor* G.W. Müller, 1880 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)
- Pseudocandona* Kaufmann, 1900**
- Syn.: *Metacandona* Bronstein, 1930 (fide Bronstein 1947)
- Pseudocandona abei* Smith & Janz, 2008: PA  
*Pseudocandona academica* Mazepova, 1982: PA  
*Pseudocandona agostinhoi* Higuti & Martens, 2014: NT  
*Pseudocandona albicans* (Brady, 1864) Danielopol 1973: NA, OL, PA  
*Candona albicans* Brady, 1864  
Syn.: *Candona parallela* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Candona profundicola* Löffler, 1960 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Candona pseudoparallela* Löffler, 1961 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Candona altoalpina* Löffler, 1963 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Pseudocandona alta* Bronstein, 1947: PA  
*Pseudocandona annae* (Méhes, 1914) Broodbakker 1983a: NT  
*Candona annae* Méhes, 1914  
*Pseudocandona annae* var. *septentrionalis* (Furtos, 1935) Broodbakker 1983a  
*Candona annae* var. *septentrionalis* Furtos, 1935  
*Pseudocandona antilliana* Broodbakker, 1983: NT  
*Pseudocandona arcuata* (Klie, 1932) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: OL  
*Candona arcuata* Klie, 1932  
*Pseudocandona artuta* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Pseudocandona atmeta* Smith & Kamiya, 2015: PA  
*Pseudocandona bazlikova* Mazepova, 1990: PA  
*Pseudocandona becca* Smith & Kamiya, 2015: PA  
*Pseudocandona bispinosa* (Bronstein, 1930) Bronstein 1947: PA  
*Metacandona bispinosa* Bronstein, 1930  
*Pseudocandona capitata* Mazepova, 1982: PA  
*Pseudocandona caribbeana* Broodbakker, 1983: NT  
*Pseudocandona carinata* (Hartwig, 1901) Fuhrmann 2012: PA  
*Candona hartwigi carinata* Hartwig, 1901  
*Pseudocandona ceratina* Mazepova, 1982: PA  
*Pseudocandona cheni* Yu *et al.*, 2022: PA  
*Pseudocandona choi* (Karanovic & Lee, 2012) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: PA  
*Typhlocypris choi* Karanovic & Lee, 2012  
*Pseudocandona cillisi* Higuti & Martens, 2014: NT  
*Pseudocandona claudinae* Higuti & Martens, 2014: NT  
*Pseudocandona complexiva* Mazepova, 1985: PA  
*Pseudocandona compressa* (Koch, 1838) Danielopol 1973: NA, OL, PA  
*Cypris compressa* Koch, 1838  
Syn.: *Candona fallax* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Candona crispata* Klie, 1926 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Pseudocandona corniculata* Mazepova, 1984: PA  
*Pseudocandona cubensis* Broodbakker, 1983: NT  
*Pseudocandona delormei* (Karanovic, 2006) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA  
*Typhlocypris (Typhlocypris) delormei* Karanovic, 2006

- Pseudocandona elliptica* (Furtos, 1933) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: NA  
*Candona elliptica* Furtos, 1933
- Pseudocandona falcata* Smith & Kamiya, 2015: PA
- Pseudocandona fluviatilis* (Hoff, 1942) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: NA  
*Candona fluviatilis* Hoff, 1942
- Pseudocandona geratsi* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Pseudocandona glauci* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Pseudocandona grumifera* Mazepova, 1984: PA
- Pseudocandona hartwigi* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Martens & Dumont 1984: NA, PA  
*Candona hartwigi* G.W. Müller, 1900  
Syn.: *Candona cronebergi* Hartwig, 1899 (unused older syn., fide Klie 1938a)  
Syn.: *Candona absoloni* Caraion, 1976 (fide Karanovic 2005)
- Pseudocandona herbigrada* Mazepova, 1982: PA
- Pseudocandona inaequalis* (Sars, 1899) Danielopol 1982b: PA
- Pseudocandona inaequalis inaequalis* (Sars, 1899) Danielopol 1982b  
*Candona inaequalis* Sars, 1899
- Pseudocandona inaequalis baikalensis* (Bronstein, 1930) Danielopol 1982b  
*Candona inaequalis baikalensis* Bronstein, 1930
- Pseudocandona inexpecta* (Chapman, 1963) Karanovic 2005: AU  
*Candona inexpecta* Chapman, 1963  
*Typhlocypris (Pseudocandona) inexpecta* (Chapman, 1963) Karanovic 2005
- Pseudocandona insculpta* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Kaufmann 1900: PA  
*Candona insculpta* G.W. Müller, 1900  
Syn.: *Candona neglecta* var. *vasconica* Margalef, 1946 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
Syn.: *Candona vasconica* (Margalef, 1946) Margalef 1953 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)  
*Pseudocandona vasconica* (Margalef, 1946) Meisch *et al.* 2019a  
Syn.: \**Candona pubescens* Koch, 1837 (unused older synonym, fide Meisch 2000)
- Pseudocandona jeanneli* (Klie, 1931) Danielopol 1978: NA  
*Candona jeanneli* Klie, 1931
- Pseudocandona lobipes* (Hartwig, 1900) Wouters 1989: PA  
*Candona lobipes* Hartwig, 1900  
Syn.: *Candona brevis* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Klie 1938a)
- Pseudocandona lordi* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2021: NA
- Pseudocandona lukini* Mazepova, 1985: PA
- Pseudocandona malomorica* Mazepova, 1982: PA
- Pseudocandona marchica* (Hartwig, 1899) Carbonnel 1969: PA  
*Candona marchica* Hartwig, 1899  
Syn.: *Candona rostrata sensu* G.W. Müller 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Pseudocandona marengoensis* (Klie, 1931) Danielopol 1973: NA, OL  
*Candona marengoensis* Klie, 1931
- Pseudocandona morimotoi* (McKenzie, 1972) Danielopol 1986: PA  
*Candona morimotoi* McKenzie, 1972
- Pseudocandona movilaensis* Iepure *et al.*, 2023: PA
- Pseudocandona olchonica* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Pseudocandona onduotoryensis* Mazepova, 1984: PA
- Pseudocandona parvispinosa* Bronstein, 1947: PA
- Pseudocandona parvula* (Sars, 1926) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: NA  
*Candona parvula* Sars, 1926  
Syn.: *Candona exilis* Furtos, 1933 (fide Karanovic 2006)
- Pseudocandona pedropalensis* (Méhes, 1914) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NT  
*Candona pedropalensis* Méhes, 1914

- Pseudocandona pratensis* (Hartwig, 1901) Danielopol 1980: PA  
*Candona pratensis* Hartwig, 1901  
 Syn.: *Candona compressa* sensu Kaufmann 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)  
 Syn.: *Candona pubescens* sensu G.W. Müller 1900 (fide Meisch 2000)
- Pseudocandona prespica* (Petkovski, 1959) Karanovic 1999a (change of rank): PA  
*Candona parallela prespica* Petkovski, 1959
- Pseudocandona pseudosetosa* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Pseudocandona pumilis* Würdig & Pinto, 1999: NT
- Pseudocandona punctata* (Furtos, 1933) Swain 1995: NA  
*Candona punctata* Furtos, 1933
- Pseudocandona regisnikolai* Karanovic & Petkovski, 1999: PA
- Pseudocandona renalis* Mazepova, 1982: PA
- Pseudocandona renoensis* (Gutentag & Benson, 1962) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA, PA  
*Candona renoensis* Gutentag & Benson, 1962
- Pseudocandona rostrata* (Brady & Norman, 1889) Carbonnel 1969: NA, PA  
*Candona rostrata* Brady & Norman, 1889
- Pseudocandona sarsi* (Hartwig, 1899) Meisch *et al.* 1990: PA  
*Candona sarsi* Hartwig, 1899  
 Syn.: *Candona dentata* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Klie 1938a)
- Pseudocandona saxatilis* Bronstein, 1947: PA
- Pseudocandona schmorditzi* Fuhrmann & Goth, 2011: PA
- Pseudocandona scita* Mazepova, 1982: PA
- Pseudocandona semicognita* (Schäfer, 1934) Griffiths 1995: NA, PA  
*Candona semicognita* Schäfer, 1934
- Pseudocandona setosa* Bronstein, 1947: PA
- Pseudocandona setosa setosa* Bronstein, 1947
- Pseudocandona setosa abyssalis* Mazepova, 1990
- Pseudocandona slavei* Pekovski, 1969: PA
- Pseudocandona stagnalis* (Sars, 1890) Meisch & Broodbakker 1993: NA, PA  
*Candona stagnalis* Sars, 1890  
 Syn.: *Candona zenkeri* Sars, 1890 (fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Candona ambigua* Scott, 1891 (fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Candona rara* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Candona quadrata* Alm, 1914 (fide Klie 1938a)  
 Syn.: *Candona stagnalis* var. *longisetosa* Furtos, 1933 (fide Delorme 1970)
- Pseudocandona sucki* (Hartwig, 1901) Danielopol 1980: PA  
*Candona sucki* Hartwig, 1901  
 Syn.: *Candona compressa* sensu Sars 1925 (fide Sywula 1974)
- Pseudocandona tenuirostris* Hiruta & Mawatari, 2013: PA
- Pseudocandona triquetroides* (Sywula, 1974) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona triquetroides* Sywula, 1974
- Pseudocandona tuberculata* Bronstein, 1947: PA
- Pseudocandona tuberculata tuberculata* Bronstein, 1947
- Pseudocandona tuberculata distorta* Mazepova, 1990
- Pseudocandona tuberculata huluguneica* Mazepova, 1990
- Pseudocandona valosa* Mazepova, 1982: PA
- Pseudocandona valosiformis* Mazepova, 1990: PA
- Pseudocandona werestschagini* (Bronstein, 1930) Bronstein 1947: PA  
*Metacandona werestschagini* Bronstein, 1930

***Pseudocyprretta* Klie, 1932**

*Pseudocyprretta amor* Ferreira *et al.*, 2022: NT

*Pseudocyprretta franki* Ferreira *et al.*, 2023: AT

*Pseudocyprretta lineata* Ma & Yu, 2020: OL

\**Pseudocyprretta maculata* Klie, 1932: OL

***Pseudocypridopsis* Karanovic, 1999**

\**Pseudocypridopsis clathrata* (Klie, 1937) Karanovic 1999b: PA

*Cypridopsis clathrata* Klie, 1937

*Pseudocypridopsis hartmanni* Petkovski *et al.*, 2009: PA

*Pseudocypridopsis petkovskii* Karanovic, 2000: PA

*Pseudocypridopsis sywulai* Petkovski *et al.*, 2009: PA

***Pseudocypris* Daday, 1910**

*Pseudocypris acuta* (G.W. Müller, 1914) McKenzie 1971: AT

*Cypris acuta* G.W. Müller, 1914

Syn.: *Pseudocypris testudo* Sars, 1924 (fide Martens 1990b)

\**Pseudocypris bouvieri* Daday, 1910: AT

*Pseudocypris circularis* Sars, 1924: AT

*Pseudocypris expansa* Sars, 1924: AT

*Pseudocypris gibbera* Sars, 1924: AT

*Pseudocypris patialaensis* Battish, 1977: OL

*Pseudocypris spinosa* (Methuen, 1910) McKenzie 1971: AT

*Cypris spinosa* Methuen, 1910

*Pseudocypris triquetra* Sars, 1924: AT

***Pseudolimnocythere* Klie, 1938**

*Pseudolimnocythere abdita* Rossetti *et al.*, 2022: PA

*Pseudolimnocythere hartmanni* Danielopol, 1979: PA

\**Pseudolimnocythere hypogaea* Klie, 1938: PA

*Pseudolimnocythere sofiae* Rossetti *et al.*, 2022: PA

***Pseudostrandesia* Savatnalinton & Martens, 2009**

*Pseudostrandesia calapanensis* (Tressler, 1937) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009a: OL, PA

*Strandesia calapanensis* Tressler, 1937

Syn.: *Strandesia uenoi* Klie, 1938 (fide Victor & Fernando 1981)

*Pseudostrandesia complexa* (Victor & Fernando, 1981) Savatnalinton 2021: OL

*Strandesia complexa* Victor & Fernando, 1981

*Pseudostrandesia gaetani* Savatnalinton & Martens, 2010: OL

*Pseudostrandesia guleni* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2020: PA

*Pseudostrandesia mamarilorum* (Victor & Fernando, 1981) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009a: OL

*Pseudostrandesia mamarilorum mamarilorum* (Victor & Fernando, 1981) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009a

*Strandesia mamarilorum* Victor & Fernando, 1981

*Pseudostrandesia mamarilorum sumatrana* (Victor & Fernando, 1981) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009a

*Strandesia mamarilorum sumatrana* Victor & Fernando, 1981

*Pseudostrandesia ovata* Savatnalinton & Martens, 2010: OL

*Pseudostrandesia phetchabunensis* Savatnalinton & Martens, 2010: OL

*Pseudostrandesia ratchaburiensis* Savatnalinton, 2021: OL

\**Pseudostrandesia striatoreticulata* (Klie, 1932) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009a: OL

*Strandesia striatoreticulata* Klie, 1932

*Pseudostrandesia tenebrarum* Smith & Ozawa, 2021: PA

*Pseudostrandesia thailandensis* Savatnalinton & Martens, 2010: OL

***Psittocythere*** Hobbs & Walton, 1975

\**Psittocythere psitta* Hobbs & Walton, 1975: NA

***Psychrodromus*** Danielopol & McKenzie, 1977

*Psychrodromus betharrami* Danielopol & Baltanás, 1993: PA

*Psychrodromus fontinalis* (Wolf, 1920) Danielopol & McKenzie 1977: PA

*Ilyodromus fontinalis* Wolf, 1920

\**Psychrodromus olivaceus* (Brady & Norman, 1889) Danielopol & McKenzie 1977: PA

*Erpetocypris olivacea* Brady & Norman, 1889

*Psychrodromus peristericus* (Petkovski, 1959) Danielopol & McKenzie 1977: PA

*Ilyodromus peristericus* Petkovski, 1959

*Psychrodromus robertsoni* (Brady & Norman, 1889) Danielopol & McKenzie 1977: PA

*Erpetocypris robertsoni* Brady & Norman, 1889

*Psychrodromus tunisicus* Zaibi *et al.*, 2013: PA

*Psychrodromus turcicus* (Hartmann, 1964) Danielopol & McKenzie 1977: PA

*Ilyodromus turcicus* Hartmann, 1964

***Ramotha*** Martens, 1992

*Ramotha capensis* (G.W. Müller, 1908) Martens 1992a: AT

*Cypris capensis* G.W. Müller, 1908

*Ramotha corpulenta* (Sars, 1895) Martens 1992a: AT

*Cypris corpulenta* Sars, 1895

*Ramotha crassa* (Klie, 1939) Martens 1992a: AT

*Strandesia crassa* Klie, 1939

Syn.: *Cypris dromedarius* Fischer, 1851 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)

Syn.: *Eucypris bouilloni* Kiss, 1959 (fide Martens 1992a)

*Ramotha curtisae* Martens, 1992: AT

\**Ramotha hirta* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1992a: AT

*Eucypris hirta* Sars, 1924

Syn.: *Cypris corpulenta* sensu G.W. Müller 1908 (fide Martens 1992a)

*Ramotha kenyensis* (Lindroth, 1953) Martens 1992a: AT

*Eucypris kenyensis* Lindroth, 1953

*Ramotha montana* (Lindroth, 1953) Martens 1992a: AT

*Eucypris montana* Lindroth, 1953

Syn.: *Eucypris hirta* sensu Klie 1944 (fide Martens 1992a)

*Ramotha producta* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1992a: AT

*Eucypris producta* Sars, 1924

*Ramotha purcelli* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1992a: AT

*Eucypris purcelli* Sars, 1924

*Ramotha trichota* (G.W. Müller, 1908) Martens 1992a: AT

*Cypris trichota* G.W. Müller, 1908

*Ramotha trigona* (Sars, 1895) Martens 1992a: AT

*Cypris trigona* Sars, 1895

***Renaudcypris*** McKenzie, 1980

\**Renaudcypris gorongae* McKenzie, 1980: AU

*Renaudcypris luzonensis* Wouters, 1986: OL

*Renaudcypris wolffi* (Harding, 1962) McKenzie 1980: PAC

*Pontoparta wolffi* Harding, 1962

***Repandocypris*** Halse & McRae, 2004

\**Repandocypris austinensis* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU

*Repandocypris gleneagles* Halse & McRae, 2004: AU

***Reticypris*** McKenzie, 1978

*Reticypris clava* De Deckker, 1981: AU

*Reticypris dedeckkeri* McKenzie, 1978: AU

\**Reticypris herbsti* McKenzie, 1978: AU

*Reticypris kurdimurka* De Deckker, 1981: AU

*Reticypris pinguis* De Deckker, 1981: AU

*Reticypris walbu* De Deckker, 1979: AU

***Rhadinocythere*** Hart, 1962

\**Rhadinocythere serrata* (Hoff, 1944) Hart 1962: NA

*Entocythere serrata* Hoff, 1944

***Riekocythere*** Hart & Hart, 1967

\**Riekocythere cherax* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU

*Riekocythere xenika* Hart & Hart, 1967: AU

***Riocypris*** Klie, 1935

*Riocypris hinzeae* Karanovic, 2008: AU

\**Riocypris uruguayensis* Klie, 1935: NT

*Riocypris whatleyi* Coviaga *et al.*, 2018: NT

***Romecytheridea*** Wouters, 1988

\**Romecytheridea ampla* Wouters, 1988: AT

*Romecytheridea bacata* Wouters & Martens, 2007: AT

*Romecytheridea belone* Wouters & Martens, 2001: AT

*Romecytheridea concurrens* Wouters & Martens, 2008: AT

*Romecytheridea longior* Wouters & Martens, 1999: AT

*Romecytheridea plegma* Wouters & Martens, 2001: AT

*Romecytheridea tenuisculpta* (Rome, 1962) Wouters 1988: AT

*Haplocytheridea tenuisculpta* Rome, 1962

***Rudjakoviella*** Triebel, 1973

Nom. nov. pro *Xenocypris* Triebel, 1962 nec Günther, 1868 (genus of fish) (fide Malz 1973)

\**Rudjakoviella prolongata* (Triebel, 1962) Triebel 1973: NT

*Xenocypris prolongata* Triebel, 1962

Syn.: *Xenocypris procera* Triebel, 1962 (nom. nud.) (fide Martens & Behen 1994)

***Rugosuscandona*** Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017

\**Rugosuscandona scharfi* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017: NA

***Sagittocythere*** Hart, 1962

\**Sagittocythere barri* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) Hart 1962: NA

*Entocythere barri* Hart & Hobbs, 1961

*Sagittocythere stygia* Hart & Hart, 1966: NA

***Sanyuania* Zhao & Han, 1980**

Type species: *Sanyuania psaronius* Zhao & Han, 1980 (marine fossil species)

*Sanyuania segersi* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009: OL

***Sarscypridopsis* McKenzie, 1977**

\**Sarscypridopsis aculeata* (Costa, 1847) McKenzie 1977: AT, AU, NA, NT, PA

*Cypris aculeata* Costa, 1847

Syn.: *Cypris aculeata* Lilljeborg, 1853 (fide Alm 1915)

Syn.: *Potamocypris gregaria* Sars, 1895 (fide Sywula 1966)

Syn.: *Cypridopsella granulata* Sars, 1903 (fide Sywula 1966)

Syn.: *Cypridopsis triquetra* G.W. Müller, 1908 (fide Martens 1984)

Syn.: *Cypridopsis spinifera* Sars, 1924 (fide Martens *et al.* 1996)

Syn.: *Cypridopsis obstinata* Barclay, 1968 (fide Meisch 2000)

*Sarscypridopsis brevis* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis brevis* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis clavata* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis clavata* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis denticulata* Smith & Ozawa, 2023: PA

*Sarscypridopsis echinata* (G.W. Müller, 1908) McKenzie 1977: AT

*Cypridopsis echinata* G.W. Müller, 1908

*Sarscypridopsis elizabethae* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis elizabethae* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis glabrata* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis glabrata* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis harundineti* Szwarc *et al.*, 2021: AT

*Sarscypridopsis hirsuta* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis hirsuta* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis katesae* (Hartmann, 1957) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis katesae* Hartmann, 1957

*Sarscypridopsis kurilensis* (Schornikov, 1974) **comb. nov.**: PA

*Cypridopsis kurilensis* Schornikov, 1974

*Sarscypridopsis lanzarotensis* (Mallwitz, 1984) Meisch & Broodbakker 1990: PA

*Cypridopsis lanzarotensis* Mallwitz, 1984

*Sarscypridopsis ochracea* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1977: AT, AU, OL

*Cypridopsis ochracea* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis punctata* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis punctata* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis pyramidata* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis pyramidata* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis reniformis* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis reniformis* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis sarsi* (Klie, 1935) Martens 1984: AT

Nom. nov. pro *Cypridopsis tumidula* Sars, 1924 nec Sars, 1910

*Cypridopsis sarsi* Klie, 1935

*Sarscypridopsis striolata* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1977: AT

*Cypridopsis striolata* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis tonsa* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis tonsa* Sars, 1924

*Sarscypridopsis trigonella* (Sars, 1924) Martens 1984: AT

*Cypridopsis trigonella* Sars, 1924

***Sarsicytheridea*** Athersuch, 1982

Type species: *Cythere bradii* Norman, 1865 (marine species)  
Syn.: *Cytheridea* sensu Sars 1925 (fide Athersuch *et al.* 1989)

*Sarsicytheridea punctillata* (Brady, 1865) Athersuch 1982: PA  
*Cytheridea punctillata* Brady, 1865  
Syn.: *Cyprideis proxima* Sars, 1866 (fide Athersuch *et al.* 1989)

***Saurocythere*** Hobbs III, 1969

\**Saurocythere rhipis* Hobbs III, 1969: NA

***Schellencandona*** Meisch, 1996

*Schellencandona belgica* (Klie, 1937) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona belgica* Klie, 1937  
*Schellencandona dui* Ma & Yu, 2018: PA  
*Schellencandona insueta* (Klie, 1938) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona insueta* Klie, 1938  
*Schellencandona mira* (Sywula, 1976) **comb. nov.**: PA  
*Candona (Typhlocypris) mira* Sywula, 1976  
\**Schellencandona schellenbergi* (Klie, 1934) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona schellenbergi* Klie, 1934  
*Schellencandona simililampadis* (Danielopol, 1978) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Pseudocandona simililampadis* Danielopol, 1978  
*Schellencandona tea* Karanovic & Lee, 2012: PA  
*Schellencandona triquetra* (Klie, 1936) Meisch 1996: PA  
*Candona triquetra* Klie, 1936  
*Schellencandona yakushimaensis* Smith & Kamiya, 2006: PA

***Schornikovdona*** Klkylođlu *et al.*, 2017

\**Schornikovdona bellensis* Klkylođlu *et al.*, 2017: NA

***Sclerocypris*** Sars, 1924

Syn.: *Bharatcypris* Battish, 1978 (fide Martens & Coomans 1990)  
*Sclerocypris bhatiai* Jain, 1979: OL  
*Sclerocypris bicornis* (G.W. Mller, 1900) Lindroth 1953: AT  
*Cypris bicornis* G.W. Mller, 1900  
Syn.: *Candonocypris bicornis* var. *laevis* Gauthier, 1929 (fide Martens 1984)  
Syn.: *Eucypris elongata* Spandl, 1924 (fide Martens & Coomans 1990)  
\**Sclerocypris clavularis* Sars, 1924: AT  
Syn.: *Eucypris capensis* Daday, 1910 (fide Martens & Coomans 1990)  
*Sclerocypris coomansi* Martens, 1986: AT  
*Sclerocypris dayae* Martens, 1988: AT  
*Sclerocypris dedeckeri* Martens, 1988: AT  
*Sclerocypris demoori* Martens, 1991: AT  
*Sclerocypris devexa* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1986: AT  
*Eucypris devexa* Daday, 1910  
*Sclerocypris dharwadensis* Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990: OL  
*Sclerocypris dumonti* Martens, 1988: AT  
*Sclerocypris exserta* Sars, 1924: AT  
*Sclerocypris exserta exserta* Sars, 1924

- Sclerocypris exserta makarikarensis* Martens, 1988  
*Sclerocypris flabella* (Vávra, 1897) Klie 1939a: AT  
     *Cypris flabella* Vávra, 1897  
*Sclerocypris jaini* Bhatia & Mannikeri, 1977: OL  
*Sclerocypris jenkiniae* Klie, 1933: AT  
*Sclerocypris longisetosa* Martens, 1988: AT  
*Sclerocypris major* Sars, 1924: AT  
*Sclerocypris methueni* (Kempf, 2015) Kempf 2015: AT  
     *Cypris methueni* Kempf, 2015 (nom. nov. pro *Cypris tuberculata* Methuen, 1910 nec *Cypris tuberculata* Sowerby, 1836)  
     *Sclerocypris tuberculata* (Methuen, 1910) Klie 1939a  
     Syn.: *Afrocypris biconica* Klie, 1933 (fide McKenzie 1971)  
*Sclerocypris multiformis* (Kiss, 1960) Martens 1984: AT  
     *Candonocypris multiformis* Kiss, 1960  
     Syn.: *Eucypris serratamarginata* Kiss, 1960 (fide Martens 1986)  
*Sclerocypris pardii* Martens, 1987: AT  
*Sclerocypris rajasthanensis* Deb, 1973: OL  
     Syn.: *Bharatcypris dentata* (Victor & Michael, 1975) Victor & Fernando 1981 (fide Martens & Savatnalinton 2011)  
     Syn.: *Bharatcypris mackenziei* Battish, 1978 (fide Martens 1986)  
     Syn.: *Bharatcypris indica* Deb, 1983 (fide Martens 1986)  
*Sclerocypris rothschildi* (Daday, 1910) Martens 1986: AT  
     *Eucypris rothschildi* Daday, 1910  
*Sclerocypris tuberculata* (Sars, 1924) McKenzie 1971: AT  
     *Megalocypris tuberculata* Sars, 1924  
     Syn.: *Sclerocypris sarsi* Martens, 1986 (nom. nov. pro *Sclerocypris tuberculata* (Sars, 1924) nec (Methuen, 1910))  
*Sclerocypris venusta* (Vávra, 1897) Sars 1924b: AT  
     *Cypris venusta* Vávra, 1897  
*Sclerocypris virungensis* Martens, 1988: AT  
*Sclerocypris woutersi* Martens, 1988: AT  
*Sclerocypris zelaznyi* Martens, 1988: AT  
*Sclerocypris zelaznyi zelaznyi* Martens, 1988  
*Sclerocypris zelaznyi etoshensis* Martens, 1988

***Scottia*** Brady & Norman, 1889

- Scottia audax* (Chapman, 1961) De Deckker 1980: AU  
     *Mesocypris audax* Chapman, 1961  
*Scottia birigida* Smith *et al.*, 2002: PA  
 \**Scottia pseudobrowniana* Kempf, 1971: NA, PA

***Semicytherura*** Wagner, 1957

Type species: *Semicytherura nigrescens* (Baird, 1838) Wagner 1957 (marine species)

- Semicytherura gerlachi* (Hartmann, 1957) Wouters 1994: NT  
     *Cytherura gerlachi* Hartmann, 1957

***Siamopsis*** Savatnalinton, 2017

- Siamopsis arsenia* (Tressler, 1937) Smith 2023: AU, OL  
     *Cypridopsis arsenia* Tressler, 1937  
*Siamopsis conspecta* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL

*Siamopsis khoratensis* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL  
*Siamopsis planitia* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL  
\**Siamopsis renateae* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL  
*Siamopsis sudzukii* (Okubo, 1992) Smith 2023: OL  
*Potamocypris sudzukii* Okubo, 1992  
*Siamopsis suttajiti* Savatnalinton, 2017: OL

***Somaliocypris* Martens, 1997**

\**Somaliocypris uegitia* (Masi, 1925) Martens 1997: AT  
*Acocypris uegitia* Masi, 1925

***Songkhramodopsis* Savatnalinton, 2023**

\**Songkhramodopsis meishi* Savatnalinton, 2023: OL

***Sphaeromicola* Paris, 1916**

*Sphaeromicola cebennica* Remy, 1948: PA  
*Sphaeromicola cebennica cebennica* Remy, 1948  
*Sphaeromicola cebennica juberthiei* Danielopol, 1977  
*Sphaeromicola hamigera* (Remy, 1946) Remy 1948: PA  
*Sphaeromicola stammeri* var. *hamiger* Remy, 1946  
*Sphaeromicola sphaeromicola* Hubault, 1938: PA  
*Sphaeromicola stammeri* Klie, 1930: PA  
\**Sphaeromicola topsenti* Paris, 1916: PA

***Spirocypris* Sharpe, 1903**

*Spirocypris horrida* (Sars, 1926) McKenzie 1982a: NA  
*Cypricercus horridus* Sars, 1926  
\**Spirocypris passaica* Sharpe, 1903: NA  
*Spirocypris tuberculata* Sharpe, 1908: NA

***Stenocypris* G.W. Müller, 1901**

\**Stenocypris fischeri* (Lilljeborg, 1883) G.W. Müller 1901: PA  
*Cypris fischeri* Lilljeborg, 1883

***Stenocypris* Sars, 1889**

*Stenocypris acocyproides* Klie, 1933: AT  
*Stenocypris acuta* (Vávra, 1895) G.W. Müller 1912: AT  
*Cypris acuta* Vávra, 1895  
*Stenocypris akatovae* Semenova, 1996: PA  
*Stenocypris archoplites* Ferguson, 1964: NA  
*Stenocypris bimucronata* Vávra, 1906: OL  
*Stenocypris bolieki* Ferguson, 1962: AU, NA, PA  
*Stenocypris bronsteini* Semenova, 2006: PA  
*Stenocypris caesia* Klie, 1935: AT  
*Stenocypris curvirami* Lowndes, 1932: AT  
*Stenocypris damasi* Kiss, 1959: AT  
*Stenocypris decorata* Daday, 1910: AT  
*Stenocypris derupta* Vávra, 1906: AT, OL, PA  
*Stenocypris distincta* Victor & Fernando, 1978: OL  
*Stenocypris dybowski* Grochmalicki, 1913: AT  
*Eucypris (Stenocypris) Dybowski* Grochmalicki, 1913  
*Stenocypris elongata* Daday, 1910: AT

- Stenocypris exsiccata* (Vávra, 1897) G.W. Müller 1912: AT  
*Cypris exsiccata* Vávra, 1897
- Stenocypris fontinalis* (Vávra, 1895) G.W. Müller 1912: AT, AU, NT, PA  
*Cypris fontinalis* Vávra, 1895
- Stenocypris hirutai* Smith & Kamiya, 2006: OL, PA
- Stenocypris hislopi* Ferguson, 1969: OL, PA
- Stenocypris ilyophila* Klie, 1932: OL
- Stenocypris intermedia* Klie, 1932: NA, PA, OL  
*Stenocypris malcolmsoni intermedia* Klie, 1932  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris macedonica* Petkovski & Meisch, 1996 (fide Martens 2001a)  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris malcolmsoni lata* Ghetti, 1972 (fide Petkovski & Meisch 1996)
- Stenocypris jabalpurensis* Harshey & Patil, 1988: OL
- Stenocypris karakalpakii* Semenova, 2006: PA
- Stenocypris major* (Baird, 1859) Daday 1898: AT, NA, NT, OL, PA, PAC  
*Cypris cylindrica major* Baird, 1859  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris cylindrica* var. *major* (Baird, 1859) (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: *Cypris chittyensis* Baird, 1862 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: \**Stenocypris malcolmsoni* Brady, 1886 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: *Stenocypris major okuboi* Petkovski & Meisch, 1996 (fide Martens 2001a)
- Stenocypris malayica* Victor & Fernando, 1981: AT, NT, OL, PA, PAC
- Stenocypris marginata* Daday, 1910: AT, PAC, OL
- Stenocypris maxillaris* Kiss, 1960: AT
- Stenocypris orientalis* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL
- Stenocypris pancratovae* Akatova, 1950: PA
- Stenocypris pseudoelongata* Martens, 1984: AT  
 Nom. nov. pro *Stenocypris elongata* Kiss, 1960 nec Daday, 1910
- Stenocypris quadridentata* Rome, 1962: AT
- Stenocypris sancari* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2021: NA
- Stenocypris simulans* Rome, 1965: AT, OL
- Stenocypris sketi* Petkovski & Meisch, 1996 (change of rank, fide Moonchaisook & Savatnalinton 2020): OL  
*Stenocypris major sketi* Petkovski & Meisch, 1996
- Stenocypris sohni* Deb, 1983: OL
- Stenocypris stagnalis* Daday, 1910: AT
- Stenocypris trapezoides* Klie, 1932: OL
- Stenocypris tsukagoshii* Smith & Kamiya, 2006: PA
- Stenocypris ussangiiana* Grochmalicki, 1913: AT
- Stenocypris viridis* Okubo, 1990: PA

***Strandesia* Stuhlmann, 1888**

- Syn.: *Acanthocypris* Claus, 1892 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: *Neocypris* Sars, 1901 (fide G.W. Müller 1912)  
 Syn.: ?*Sataracypris* Deb, 1983 (fide Meisch *et al.* 2019a)
- Strandesia ambigua* (Ghetti, 1972) Rasouli *et al.* 2016: PA  
*Eucypris ambigua* Ghetti, 1972
- Strandesia asymmetros* Rome, 1962: AT
- Strandesia bicornuta* Hartmann, 1964: OL
- Strandesia bicuspis* (Claus, 1892) G.W. Müller 1912: NA, NT, PA  
*Strandesia bicuspis bicuspis* (Claus, 1892) G.W. Müller 1912  
*Acanthocypris bicuspis* Claus, 1892  
 Syn.: *Neocypris gladiator* Sars, 1901 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)  
 Syn.: *Strandesia denticulata* Tressler, 1950 (juveniles, fide Martens *et al.* 1998b)

- Strandesia bicuspis mucronata* (Claus, 1892) G.W. Müller, 1912  
*Acanthocypris bicuspis* var. *mucronata* Claus, 1892
- Strandesia bornemiszaei* Klie, 1935: AT, OL  
Nom. nov. pro *Strandesia kraepelini* (Daday, 1910) nec G.W. Müller, 1906
- Strandesia botosaneanui* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Strandesia brteki* Rybecki, 1988: PA
- Strandesia canadensis* (Sars, 1926) Marmonier & Ward 1990: NA  
*Prionocypris canadensis* Sars, 1926
- Strandesia carteri* Klie, 1930: NT
- Strandesia caudata* Klie, 1939: AT, PA
- Strandesia cavernicola* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Strandesia chondropherusa* Rome, 1965: AT
- Strandesia colombiensis* Roessler, 1990 (change of rank, fide Ferreira *et al.* 2020): NT  
*Strandesia psittacea colombiensis* Roessler, 1990
- Strandesia cyprinotoides* Klie, 1938: AT
- Strandesia diversicolor* Klie, 1938: AT
- Strandesia donnetii* (Baird, 1850) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Cypris donnetii* Baird, 1850
- Strandesia dorsolonga* Rome, 1962: AT
- Strandesia dorsoviridis* McKenzie, 1966: AU
- Strandesia elatior* (Vávra, 1897) Savatentalinton & Martens 2009b: AT  
*Cypris (Cyprinotus) elatior* Vávra, 1897
- Strandesia elliptica* (Sars, 1901) G.W. Müller 1912: NT
- Strandesia elliptica elliptica* (Sars, 1901) G.W. Müller 1912  
*Neocypris elliptica* Sars, 1901
- Strandesia elliptica mayor* Roessler, 1990
- Strandesia elongata* Hartmann, 1964: OL
- Strandesia evae* Gauthier, 1951: AT
- Strandesia ewaldi* Karanovic, 2005: NT  
Nom. nov. pro *Strandesia labiata* Roessler, 1990 nec Hartmann, 1964
- Strandesia feuerborni* Klie, 1932: OL
- Strandesia flavescens* Klie, 1932: OL, PA
- Strandesia freyi* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL
- Strandesia galeati* Ferreira *et al.*, 2020: NT
- Strandesia gibbosa* (Baird, 1838) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: OL, PA  
*Cypris gibbosa* Baird, 1838  
*Sataracypris gibbosa* (Baird, 1838) Deb 1983
- Strandesia gopinathani* George & Martens, 1993: OL
- Strandesia hancocki* (Lowndes, 1931) Klie 1938c: AT  
*Cyprinotus hancocki* Lowndes, 1931
- Strandesia hartmanni* Victor *et al.*, 1980: OL
- Strandesia hornei* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2010: OL
- Strandesia hulkopensis* Meisch *et al.*, 2019a: OL  
Nom. nov. pro *Strandesia hartmanni* Mannikeri & Vaidya, 1990 nec Victor *et al.*, 1980
- Strandesia hystrix* (Furtos, 1933) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011: NA  
*Eucypris hystrix* Furtos, 1933
- Strandesia indica* Hartmann, 1964: OL
- Strandesia inornata* (Sars, 1901) Roessler 1990: NT  
*Cypris inornata* Sars, 1901
- Strandesia intrepida* Furtos, 1936: NT

- Strandesia kilimensis* (Daday, 1910) Klie 1935: AT  
*Eucypris kilimensis* Daday, 1910
- Strandesia kimberleyi* Karanovic, 2005: AU
- Strandesia kraepelini* (G.W. Müller, 1906) G.W. Müller 1912: OL  
*Cypris kraepelini* G.W. Müller, 1906
- Strandesia labiata* Hartmann, 1964: OL
- Strandesia lansactohai* Higuti & Martens, 2013: NT
- Strandesia laticauda* (Daday, 1910) Klie 1935: AT  
*Eucypris laticauda* Daday, 1910
- Strandesia longiforma* (Dobbin, 1941) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NA  
*Prionocypris longiforma* Dobbin, 1941
- Strandesia longula* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Strandesia madhuriae* Harshey & Shrivastav, 1987: OL
- Strandesia marmorata* (Brady, 1886) Neale 1977: OL  
*Cypridopsis marmorata* Brady, 1886
- Strandesia martensi* Savatnalinton, 2015: OL
- Strandesia mehesi* Kisseih *et al.*, 2020: PAC
- \**Strandesia mercatorum* (Vávra, 1895) G.W. Müller 1912: AT  
*Cypris (Strandesia) mercatorum* Vávra, 1895
- Strandesia minuta* Klie, 1936: AT
- Strandesia mutica* (Sars, 1901) G.W. Müller 1912: NT  
*Neocypris mutica* Sars, 1901
- Strandesia nakatanii* Ferreira *et al.*, 2020: NT
- Strandesia nupelia* Higuti & Martens, 2013: NT
- Strandesia obliqua* Klie, 1940: NT
- Strandesia obtusata* (Sars, 1901) G.W. Müller 1912: NT, OL
- Strandesia obtusata obtusata* (Sars, 1901) G.W. Müller 1912  
*Neocypris obtusata* Sars, 1901  
 Syn.: *Strandesia itapeva* Tressler, 1950 (fide Martens & Behen 1994)
- Strandesia obtusata roessleri* Martens & Behen, 1994  
 Nom. nov. pro *S. obtusata colombiensis* Roessler, 1990 nec *S. psittacea colombiensis* Roessler, 1990
- Strandesia odiosa* (Moniez, 1892) Victor & Fernando 1979a: OL  
*Cypris odiosa* Moniez, 1892
- Strandesia ovalis* Tressler, 1950: NT
- Strandesia perakensis* Victor & Fernando, 1981: OL
- Strandesia phoenix* De Deckker, 1981: AU
- Strandesia pholpunthini* Savatnalinton, 2015: OL
- Strandesia pistris* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Strandesia postica* Rome, 1962: AT
- Strandesia prachuapensis* Savatnalinton, 2021: OL
- Strandesia prava* Klie, 1935: AT
- Strandesia psittacea* (Sars, 1901) Roessler 1990: NT  
*Cypris psittacea* Sars, 1901  
 Syn.: *Strandesia trichosa* Roessler, 1990 (fide Ferreira *et al.* 2020)  
 Non *Strandesia psittacea colombiensis* Roessler, 1990 = *Strandesia colombiensis* Roessler, 1990 (fide Ferreira *et al.* 2020)
- Strandesia puncticulata* (Daday, 1910) Savatnalinton & Martens 2009b: AT  
*Eucypris puncticulata* Daday, 1910
- Strandesia purpurascens* (Brady, 1886) G.W. Müller 1912: OL  
*Cypris purpurascens* Brady, 1886

- Strandesia quasirotunda* Hartmann & Petersen, 1985: OL  
Nom. nov. pro *Strandesia rotunda* Hartmann, 1964 nec Tressler, 1949
- Strandesia regularis* Rome, 1962: AT
- Strandesia reticulata* (Daday, 1898) G.W. Müller 1912: NA, OL, PA  
*Cypricercus reticulata* Daday, 1898
- Strandesia riograndensis* Tressler, 1950: NT
- Strandesia rotunda* (Tressler, 1950) McKenzie 1982a: NT  
*Cypricercus rotundus* Tressler, 1950
- Strandesia rouxi* Méhes, 1939: PAC
- Strandesia saetosa* Hartmann, 1964: OL
- Strandesia sanoamungae* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2010: OL, PAC
- Strandesia santaeluciae* (Klie, 1935) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Eucypris santae-luciae* Klie, 1935
- Strandesia sexpunctata* Klie, 1932: OL
- Strandesia sphaeroidea* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Strandesia spinulosa* Akatova, 1958: PA
- Strandesia stocki* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Strandesia strandesioides* (G.W. Müller, 1898) G.W. Müller 1912: AT  
*Cypris strandesioides* G.W. Müller, 1898
- Strandesia sudanica* Sywula, 1970: AT
- Strandesia taeniata* (Vávra, 1895) G.W. Müller 1912: AT  
*Cypris taeniata* Vávra, 1895
- Strandesia tenuicauda* (Brady, 1886) McKenzie 1972: AT  
*Cypris tenuicauda* Brady, 1886
- Strandesia thermalis* Rybecky, 1988: PA
- Strandesia thomazi* Ferreira *et al.*, 2020: NT
- Strandesia tietensis* Tressler, 1950: NT
- Strandesia tolimensis* Roessler, 1990: NT
- Strandesia towoetensis* Tressler, 1937: AU
- Strandesia ujjiensis* Rome, 1962: AT
- Strandesia unguiculata* Brehm, 1938: AT
- Strandesia unicolor* Klie, 1944: AT
- Strandesia variegata* (Sars, 1901) G.W. Müller 1912: NT  
*Neocypris variegata* Sars, 1901
- Strandesia vavrai* (G.W. Müller, 1898) G.W. Müller 1912: AT, PA
- Strandesia vavrai vavrai* (G.W. Müller, 1898) G.W. Müller, 1912  
*Cypris vavrai* G.W. Müller, 1898
- Strandesia vavrai persica* Bronstein, 1925
- Strandesia velhoi* Higuti & Martens, 2013: NT
- Strandesia venezolana* Broodbakker, 1983: NT
- Strandesia victori* Harshey & Srinivasan, 1987: OL
- Strandesia vinciguerrae* (Masi, 1905) G.W. Müller 1912: AT, PA, PAC, OL  
*Cypris vinciguerrae* Masi, 1905  
Syn.: *Strandesia anterotundata* Rome, 1977 (fide Martens 1984)
- Strandesia wierzejskii* (Grochmalicki, 1915) Klie 1932: AT, OL  
*Cypris wierzejskii* Grochmalicki, 1915
- Strandesia wolterecki* Tressler, 1937: OL
- Tanganyikacypridopsis*** Martens, 1985
- Tanganyikacypridopsis anomala* (Rome, 1962) Martens 1985: AT  
*Cypridopsis anomala* Rome, 1962

*Tanganyikacypridopsis calcarata* (Rome, 1962) Martens 1985: AT  
*Cypridopsis calcarata* Rome, 1962

\**Tanganyikacypridopsis depressa* (Kiss, 1959) Martens 1985: AT  
*Potamocypris depressa* Kiss, 1959

***Tanganyikacypris*** Kiss, 1961

\**Tanganyikacypris matthesi* Kiss, 1961: AT  
*Tanganyikacypris stappersi* Wouters *et al.*, 1989: AT

***Tanganyikacythere*** Ducasse & Carbonel, 1993

\**Tanganyikacythere burtonensis* Ducasse & Carbonel, 1993: AT  
Syn.: *Tanganyikacythere banzaensis* Ducasse & Carbonel, 1993 (fide Wouters & Martens 1994)  
Syn.: *Tanganyikacythere mondegueri* Ducasse & Carbonel, 1993 (fide Wouters & Martens 1994)  
*Tanganyikacythere caljoni* Wouters & Martens, 1994: AT  
*Tanganyikacythere fulgens* Wouters & Martens, 2007: AT  
*Tanganyikacythere rotunda* Wouters & Martens, 2008: AT

***Tanycypris*** Triebel, 1959

*Tanycypris alfonsi* Nagler *et al.*, 2014: OL, PA  
*Tanycypris centa* Chang *et al.* 2012: PA  
*Tanycypris eugenkempfi* Savatentalinton, 2017: OL  
\**Tanycypris madagascarensis* (G.W. Müller, 1898) Triebel 1959: AT  
*Cypris madagascarensis* G.W. Müller, 1898  
*Tanycypris pellucida* (Klie, 1932) Victor & Fernando 1981: OL, PA  
*Dolerocypris pellucida* Klie, 1932  
Syn.: *Strandesia camaguinensis* Tressler, 1937 (fide Victor & Fernando 1981)  
*Tanycypris pellucida* var. *saloica* (Akatova, 1950) Martens & Savatentalinton 2011  
*Dolerocypris pellucida* var. *saloica* Akatova, 1950  
*Tanycypris siamensis* Savatentalinton & Martens, 2009: OL

***Terrestricandona*** Danielopol & Betsch, 1980

\**Terrestricandona minuta* Danielopol & Betsch, 1980: AT

***Terrestricypris*** Schornikov, 1980

\**Terrestricypris arborea* Schornikov, 1980: PA, PAC  
*Terrestricypris wurdigae* Pinto *et al.*, 2005: NT

***Terrestricythere*** Schornikov, 1969

*Terrestricythere elisabethae* Horne *et al.*, 2004: PA  
\**Terrestricythere ivanovae* Schornikov, 1969: PA  
*Terrestricythere pratensis* Schornikov, 1980: PA  
*Terrestricythere proboscidis* Hiruta *et al.*, 2007: PA

***Thaicypridopsis*** Savatentalinton, 2018

\**Thaicypridopsis longispinosa* Savatentalinton, 2018: OL

***Thaicypris*** Savatentalinton, 2022

\**Thaicypris panhai* Savatentalinton, 2022: OL

***Thalassocypris*** Hartmann, 1957

\**Thalassocypris aestuarina* Hartmann, 1957: NT

*Thalassocypria elongata* Hartmann, 1957: NT

*Thalassocypria sarbui* Maddocks, 1993: NT

***Thermastrocythere*** Hobbs & Walton, 1966

\**Thermastrocythere riojai* (Hoff, 1943) Hobbs & Hobbs 1970: NA

*Entocythere* (*Cytherites*) *riojai* Hoff, 1943

Syn.: *Thermastrocythere harti* Hobbs & Walton, 1966 (fide Hart & Hart 1974)

***Thermopsis*** Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2003

\**Thermopsis thermophila* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2003: NA

***Tonnacypris*** Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1975

Type species: *Tonnacypris loessica* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1975 (fossil species)

*Tonnacypris angulata* (Yang, 1985) Van der Meeren *et al.* 2009: PA

*Paracypricercus angulatus* Yang, 1985

*Tonnacypris convexa* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1975: PA

*Tonnacypris crassoides* (Alm, 1914) Martens & Savatnalinton 2011: PA

*Eucypris crassoides* Alm, 1914

*Tonnacypris edlundi* Van der Meeren *et al.*, 2009: PA

*Tonnacypris estonica* (Järvekülg, 1960) Griffiths *et al.* 1998: PA

*Ilyodromus estonicus* Järvekülg, 1960

*Tonnacypris glacialis* (Sars, 1890) Griffiths 1995: NA, PA

*Herpetocypris glacialis* Sars, 1890

*Tonnacypris glacialis* var. *albida* (Alm, 1914) Griffiths 1995

*Eucypris glacialis* var. *albida* Alm, 1914

*Tonnacypris lutaria* (Koch, 1838) Diebel & Pietrzeniuk 1975: NT, PA

*Cypris lutaria* Koch, 1838

Syn.: *Cypris strigata* O.F. Müller, 1776 (unused older synonym, see Meisch *et al.* 2019a)

Syn.: *Tonnacypris strigata* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Meisch *et al.* 2019a

Syn.: *Herpetocypris peregrina* Croneberg, 1894 (fide Klie 1938a)

*Tonnacypris mazepovae* Van der Meeren *et al.*, 2009: PA

*Tonnacypris rectangularis* Yu *et al.*, 2022: PA

*Tonnacypris tonnensis* (Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1975) Schornikov 2007: PA

*Amplocypris tonnensis* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1975

***Trajancandona*** Karanovic, 1999

\**Trajancandona natura* Karanovic, 1999: PA

*Trajancandona particula* Karanovic, 1999: PA

***Trajancypris*** Martens, 1989

*Trajancypris clavata* (Baird, 1838) Martens 1989: PA

*Cypris clavata* Baird, 1838

Syn.: *Cypris celtica* Baird, 1859 (fide Martens 1989)

Syn.: *Candonocypris ferdinandi* Lindner, 1920 (fide Martens 1989)

Syn.: *Eucypris clavata parva* Bronstein, 1925 (fide Martens 1989)

Syn.: *Eucypris clavata inversa* Sywula, 1967 (fide Martens 1989)

Syn.: *Sclerocypris clavata prisca* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1969 (fide Martens 1989)

*Trajancypris domingensis* (Daday, 1910) Martens & Behen 1994: NT

*Eucypris domingensis* Daday, 1910

- Trajancypris laevis* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Martens 1989: PA  
*Cypris Lienenklausi* var. *laevis* G.W. Müller, 1900  
 Syn.: \**Cypris lienenklausi laevis* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Martens 1989)
- Trajancypris onusta* (Masi, 1905) Martens 1989: PA  
*Cypris onusta* Masi, 1905  
 Syn.: *Trajancypris clavata* sensu Bronstein 1925 (fide Martens 1989)  
 Syn.: *Eucypris serrata* (G.W. Müller, 1900) sensu Alm 1915 (fide Martens 1989)
- Trajancypris pugionis* (Furtos, 1936) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: NA  
*Candonocypris pugionis* Furtos, 1936
- Trajancypris serrata* (G.W. Müller, 1900) Martens 1989: NA, PA  
*Cypris Lienenklausi* var. *serrata* G.W. Müller, 1900  
 Syn.: *Cypris lienenklausi serrata* G.W. Müller, 1900 (fide Martens 1989)  
 Syn.: *Eucypris serrata* f. *balcanica* Petkovski, 1959 (fide Martens 1989)  
 Syn.: *Prionocypris muelleri* Danielopol & McKenzie, 1977 (fide Martens 1989)  
 Nom. nov. pro *Prionocypris serrata* (G.W. Müller) nec Norman, 1862

***Triangocypretta* Ferreira *et al.*, 2023**

- Triangocypretta angustus* Ferreira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
 \**Triangocypretta hirsuta* Ferreira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Triangocypretta labiata* Ferreira *et al.*, 2023: NT  
*Triangocypretta nates* Ferreira *et al.*, 2023: NT

***Trigonocypris* De Deckker, 1976**

- Trigonocypris globulosa* De Deckker, 1978: AU  
 \**Trigonocypris timmsi* De Deckker, 1976: AU

***Trilocypris* Halse & Martens, 2019**

- \**Trilocypris horwitzii* Halse & Martens, 2019: AU

***Tuberona* Kulköylüoğlu & Meisch, 2023**

- Nom. nov. pro *Tuberocandona* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2023 nec Olteanu, 1995
- \**Tuberona leonidasi* (Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2023) Kulköylüoğlu & Meisch 2023: NA  
*Tuberocandona leonidasi* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2023

***Tungucypridopsis* Victor, 1983**

- \**Tungucypridopsis lairdi* (Victor & Fernando, 1978) Victor 1983: PAC  
*Cypridopsis lairdi* Victor & Fernando, 1978

***Typhlocypris* Vejdovský, 1882**

- Syn.: *Cypris (Typhlocypris)* Vejdovský, 1882 (fide Namiotko *et al.* 2014)  
 Syn.: *Cavernocandona* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Namiotko *et al.* 2014)

- Typhlocypris cavicola* (Klie, 1935) Karanovic 2005: PA  
*Candona cavicola* Klie, 1935  
 Syn.: *Pseudocandona pretneri* Danielopol, 1982 (fide Karanovic 2005)
- Typhlocypris danubialis* (Iepure *et al.*, 2007) Namiotko *et al.* 2014: PA  
*Pseudocandona danubialis* Iepure *et al.*, 2007
- \**Typhlocypris eremita* (Vejdovský, 1882) Šoštarić 1888: PA  
*Cypris (Typhlocypris) eremita* Vejdovský, 1882 (fide Namiotko *et al.* 2014)  
 Syn.: *Candona szoecsi* Farkas, 1958 (fide Meisch 2000)

- Syn.: *Candona pannonicola* Löffler, 1960 (fide Meisch 2000)  
Syn.: *Cavernocandona dispar* Hartmann, 1964 (fide Meisch 2000)  
*Typhlocypris marmonieri* (Namiotko & Danielopol, 2004) Namiotko *et al.* 2014: PA  
*Pseudocandona marmonieri* Namiotko & Danielopol, 2004  
*Typhlocypris puteana* (Klie, 1931) Karanovic 2005: PA  
*Candona puteana* Klie, 1931  
*Typhlocypris* (*Typhlocypris*) *puteana* (Klie, 1931) Karanovic 2005  
*Typhlocypris serbani* (Danielopol, 1982) Namiotko *et al.* 2014: PA  
*Pseudocandona serbani* Danielopol, 1982  
*Typhlocypris skadari* Karanovic, 2005: PA  
*Typhlocypris* (*Typhlocypris*) *skadari* Karanovic, 2005  
*Typhlocypris sywulai* (Namiotko *et al.*, 2004) Namiotko *et al.* 2014: PA  
*Pseudocandona sywulai* Namiotko *et al.*, 2004  
*Typhlocypris transylvanica* (Iepure *et al.*, 2007) Namiotko *et al.* 2014: PA  
*Pseudocandona transylvanica* Iepure *et al.*, 2007  
*Typhlocypris trigonella* (Klie, 1931) Karanovic 2005: PA  
*Candona trigonella* Klie, 1931  
*Typhlocypris* (*Typhlocypris*) *trigonella* (Klie, 1931) Karanovic 2005

***Tyrrhenocythere*** Ruggieri, 1955

- Tyrrhenocythere amnicola* (Sars, 1887) Schornikov 1966: PA  
*Tyrrhenocythere amnicola amnicola* (Sars, 1887) Schornikov 1966  
*Cythere amnicola* Sars, 1887  
Syn.: *Cythere sicula* Brady, 1902 (fide Schornikov 1981)  
Syn.: \**Tyrrhenocythere pignattii* Ruggieri, 1955 (fide Schornikov 1981)  
*Tyrrhenocythere amnicola caspiensis* Schornikov, 1981  
*Tyrrhenocythere amnicola dadayi* Schornikov, 1981  
*Tyrrhenocythere donetziensis* (Dubowsky, 1926) Krstić 1977: PA  
*Cythereis donetziensis* Dubowsky, 1926

***Ufocandona*** Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017

- \**Ufocandona hannaleeae* Külköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2017: NA

***Uncinocythere*** Hart, 1962

- Uncinocythere allenae* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA  
*Uncinocythere ambophora* (Walton & Hobbs, 1959) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere ambophora* Walton & Hobbs, 1959  
*Uncinocythere bicuspid* (Rioja, 1943) Hart 1962: NA, NT  
*Entocythere* (*Cytherites*) *bicuspid* Rioja, 1943  
*Uncinocythere cassiensis* Hart, 1965: NA  
*Uncinocythere caudata* (Kozloff, 1955) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere caudata* Kozloff, 1959  
*Uncinocythere clemsonella* (Crawford, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere clemsonella* Crawford, 1961  
\**Uncinocythere columbia* (Dobbin, 1941) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere columbia* Dobbin, 1941  
*Uncinocythere cuadricuspide* (Rioja, 1943) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere cuadricuspide* Rioja, 1943  
*Uncinocythere dobbinae* (Rioja, 1943) Hart 1962: NT  
*Entocythere* (*Cytherites*) *dobbinae* Rioja, 1943

- Uncinocythere equicurva* (Hoff, 1944) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere equicurva* Hoff, 1944  
 Syn.: *Entocythere telmoecea* Crawford, 1959 (fide Andolshek & Hobbs 1986)  
 Syn.: *Entocythere lucifugas* Walton & Hobbs, 1959 (fide Andolshek & Hobbs 1986)
- Uncinocythere ericksoni* (Kozloff, 1955) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere ericksoni* Kozloff, 1955
- Uncinocythere holti* Hart, 1965: NA
- Uncinocythere neglecta* (Westervelt & Kozloff, 1959) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere neglecta* Westervelt & Kozloff, 1959
- Uncinocythere occidentalis* (Kozloff & Whitman, 1954) Hart 1962: NA, PA  
*Entocythere occidentalis* Kozloff & Whitman, 1954
- Uncinocythere pholetera* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere pholetera* Hart & Hobbs, 1961
- Uncinocythere simondsi* (Hobbs & Walton, 1960) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere simondsi* Hobbs & Walton, 1960
- Uncinocythere spathe* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA
- Uncinocythere stubbsi* Hobbs & Walton, 1966: NA
- Uncinocythere thektura* Hart, 1965: NA
- Uncinocythere warreni* Hobbs & Walton, 1968: NA
- Uncinocythere xania* (Hart & Hobbs, 1961) Hart 1962: NA  
*Entocythere xania* Hart & Hobbs, 1961
- Uncinocythere xena* Hart & Hart, 1971: NA
- Uncinocythere zancla* Hobbs & Walton, 1963: NA
- Uncinocythere zaruri* Hobbs, 1971: NT

***Undulacandona* Smith, 2011**

- Undulacandona aeolus* Karanovic & Cho, 2017: PA
- Undulacandona andromeda* Karanovic & Cho, 2017: PA
- Undulacandona cetus* Karanovic & Cho, 2017: PA
- Undulacandona colymba* Smith & Kamiya, 2015: PA
- Undulacandona koreana* Karanovic & Cho, 2017: PA
- \**Undulacandona spinula* Smith, 2011: PA

***Vestalenula* Rossetti & Martens, 1998**

- \**Vestalenula boteai* (Danielopol, 1970) Rossetti & Martens 1998: OL, PA  
*Darwinula boteai* Danielopol, 1970
- Vestalenula botocuda* Pinto *et al.*, 2003: NT
- Vestalenula carinata* Pinto *et al.*, 2013: NT
- Vestalenula carveli* Artheau, 2007: PA
- Vestalenula cornelia* Smith *et al.*, 2006: OL, PA
- Vestalenula cuneata* (Klie, 1939) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT, PA  
*Darwinula cuneata* Klie, 1939
- Vestalenula cylindrica* (Straub, 1952) Janz *et al.* 2001: PA  
*Darwinula cylindrica* Straub, 1952
- Vestalenula danielopoli* (Martens *et al.*, 1997) Rossetti & Martens 1998: PA  
*Darwinula danielopoli* Martens *et al.*, 1997
- Vestalenula daps* (Harding, 1962) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AU, PAC  
*Darwinula daps* Harding, 1962
- Vestalenula flexuosa* Rossetti & Martens, 1999: AT
- Vestalenula gravata* Smith & Chang, 2022: PA
- Vestalenula inconspicua* (Klie, 1935) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT  
*Darwinula inconspicua* Klie, 1935

*Vestalenula irajai* Pinto *et al.*, 2003: NT  
*Vestalenula lundi* (Neale & Victor, 1978) Rossetti & Martens 1998: OL, PA  
    *Darwinula lundi* Neale & Victor, 1978  
*Vestalenula marlieri* (Kiss, 1959) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT  
    *Darwinula marlieri* Kiss, 1959  
*Vestalenula marmonieri* Rossetti & Martens, 1999: AU, NA, PAC  
*Vestalenula matildae* Martens & Rossetti, 2002: AU  
*Vestalenula molopoensis* (Martens & Rossetti, 1997) Rossetti & Martens 1998: AT, OL, PA  
    *Darwinula molopoensis* Martens & Rossetti, 1997  
*Vestalenula pagliolii* (Pinto & Kotzian, 1961) Rossetti & Martens 1998: NT  
    *Darwinula pagliolii* Pinto & Kotzian, 1961

***Vizcainocypria*** Bisquert-Ribes *et al.*, 2023

\**Vizcainocypria viator* Bisquert-Ribes *et al.*, 2023: PA  
*Vizcainocypria granadae* (Hartmann, 1959) Bisquert-Ribes *et al.* 2023: NT  
    *Physocypria granadae* Hartmann, 1959

***Waltoncythere*** Hobbs & Peters, 1978

\**Waltoncythere acuta* (Hobbs & Peters, 1977) Hobbs & Peters 1978: NA  
    *Aphelocythere acuta* Hobbs & Peters, 1977

***Xestoleberis*** Sars, 1866

*Xestoleberis arcturi* Triebel, 1956: NT  
\**Xestoleberis aurantia* (Baird, 1838) Sars 1866: PA  
    *Cythere aurantia* Baird, 1838  
*Xestoleberis curassavica* Klie, 1939: PA, NT  
*Xestoleberis fuscomaculata* G.W. Müller, 1894: PA  
*Xestoleberis mixohalina* Keyser, 1976: NA

***Zonocyprretta*** De Deckker, 1981

\**Zonocyprretta kalimna* De Deckker, 1981: AU

***Zonocypris*** G.W. Müller, 1898

*Zonocypris alveolata* Klie, 1936: AT  
*Zonocypris calcarata* Klie, 1936: AT  
*Zonocypris cordata* Sars, 1924: AT  
*Zonocypris corrugata* Rome, 1965: AT  
*Zonocypris costata* (Vávra, 1897) G.W. Müller 1898: AT, PA  
    *Cypridopsis costata* Vávra, 1897  
    Syn.: \**Zonocypris madagascarensis* G.W. Müller, 1898 (fide Martens 1984)  
*Zonocypris elegans* G.W. Müller, 1898: AT  
*Zonocypris glabra* Klie, 1944: AT  
*Zonocypris inconspicua* Schäfer, 1952: PA  
*Zonocypris inornata* Klie, 1936: AT  
*Zonocypris laevis* Sars, 1910: AT  
*Zonocypris lata* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Zonocypris mardinensis* Kulköylüoğlu *et al.*, 2021: PA  
*Zonocypris peralta* Rome, 1969: AT  
*Zonocypris pilosa* Rome, 1962: AT  
*Zonocypris tuberosa* G.W. Müller, 1908: AT  
*Zonocypris uniformis* Rome, 1962: AT

**Table 3** (continued on next five pages). Species excluded from the alphabetical checklist by the taxonomic filter (G.W. Müller 1912; see ‘Material and Methods’ for more details), neither reassessed nor redescribed after 1912. Also including additional dubious species, insufficiently described and therefore currently unrecognizable, often unrecorded since their first description, and nomina nuda. These species are not included in any totals or analyses in this study.

---

*Argentocypris labyrinthica* (Cusminsky & Whatley, 1996) Díaz & Martens 2014: NT  
*Eucypris labyrinthica* Cusminsky & Whatley, 1996  
 Díaz & Martens 2014: described from juveniles.

---

*Argentocypris virgata* (Cusminsky & Whatley, 1996): NT  
*Eucypris virgata* Cusminsky & Whatley, 1996  
 Díaz & Martens 2014: described from juveniles.

---

*Candona albida* (Dana, 1849) Dana 1852: NT  
*Cypris albida* Dana, 1849  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 234, under *Cypridarum genera dubia et species dubiae*.  
 Not a *Candona*, because Dana (1852) illustrated antennal natatory setae, the latter being absent from all species of the subfamily Candoninae.

---

*Candona bertrandi* (Margalef, 1958) Löffler 1967: PA  
*Typhlocypris bertrandi* Margalef, 1958  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: insufficiently described, unrecorded since first described. Possibly a synonym of either *Neglecandona neglecta* (Sars, 1887) or *Neglecandona lindneri* (Petkovski, 1969).

---

*Candona boettgeri* Schäfer, 1956 in Husmann 1956: PA  
 Kempf 1980a: nomen nudum.

---

*Candona claudiopolitana* (Daday, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
*Eucandona claudiopolitana* Daday, 1900  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: insufficiently described.

---

*Candona claviformis* (Brady & Norman, 1889) Norman & Brady 1909: PA  
*Candona candida* var. *claviformis* Brady & Norman, 1889  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 148, listed under *Candona* sp. Not described.  
 Not in the faunal synopses of Henderson (1990) and Meisch (2000).

---

*Candona eleonorae* Ponyi, 1956: PA  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: insufficiently described, possibly identical to *Neglecandona neglecta* (Sars, 1887).

---

*Candona granulata* Daday, 1893: PA  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 135, marked with a ‘?’, and treated as a synonym of *Candona candida*.

---

*Candona hungarica* (Daday, 1900) G.W. Müller 1912: PA  
*Eucandona hungarica* Daday, 1900  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: unrecognizable species, possibly identical to *Pseudocandona marchica* (Hartwig, 1899).

---

*Candona husmanni* Schäfer, 1956 in Husmann 1956: PA  
 Kempf 1980a: nomen nudum.

---

*Candona incarum* (Moniez, 1889) Martens & Behen 1994: NT  
*Cypris ? incarum* Moniez, 1889  
 G.W. Müller (1912): 236, under *Genera dubia et species dubiae Cypridarum*.

---

**Table 3** (continued).

---

<i>Candona lactea</i> Baird, 1850: PA G.W. Müller 1912: 147, larva?
<i>Candona lucens</i> (Baird, 1835) Baird 1850: PA <i>Cypris lucens</i> Baird, 1835 G.W. Müller 1912: 135, listed under <i>Candona candida</i> as ?1850 <i>C. lucens</i> , W. Baird.
<i>Candona similis</i> Baird, 1845: PA G.W. Müller 1912: 148, larva?
<i>Candona zetlandica</i> (Brady, 1868) Norman & Brady 1909: PA <i>Cytheridea zetlandica</i> Brady, 1868 G.W. Müller 1912: 135, listed under <i>Candona candida</i> as ?1868 <i>Cytheridea zetlandica</i> G.S. Brady.
<i>Chlamydotheca bennelong</i> (King, 1855): AU <i>Cypris bennelong</i> King, 1855 G.W. Müller 1912: 221, juvenile?
<i>Chlamydotheca brasiliensis</i> (Lubbock, 1855) Brady 1886b: NT <i>Cypris brasiliensis</i> Lubbock, 1855 G.W. Müller 1912: 235, listed under <i>Cypridarum genera dubia and species dubiae</i> .
<i>Cyclocypris castanea</i> Brady, 1913: AT Meisch <i>et al.</i> 2019a: insufficiently described. Unrecorded since first described.
<i>Cyclocypris pantherina</i> (Fischer, 1851) Kaufmann 1900: PA <i>Cypris pantherina</i> Fischer, 1851 G.W. Müller 1912: 127–128, = <i>Cyclocypris laevis</i> (partim); = <i>Cyclocypris ovum</i> (partim).
<i>Cyclocypris scutigera</i> (Fischer, 1851) Kaufmann 1900: PA <i>Cypris scutigera</i> Fischer, 1851 G.W. Müller 1912: 127–128, = <i>Cyclocypris laevis</i> (partim); = <i>Cyclocypris ovum</i> (partim).
<i>Cypria lepidula</i> (Koch, 1837) Brady & Norman 1889: PA <i>Cypris lepidula</i> Koch, 1837 G.W. Müller 1912: 127–128, as a syn. with a ‘?’ under both <i>Cyclocypris laevis</i> and <i>Cyclocypris ovum</i> . Unrecorded since 1837.
<i>Cypricercus affinis</i> Daday, 1900: AU (New Guinea) G.W. Müller 1912: 220, accepted species, but unrecorded since 1900.
<i>Cypricercus cheboyganensis</i> Ferguson, 1957: NA Almeida <i>et al.</i> 2021a: uncertain species.
<i>Cypricercus indrani</i> Deb, 1983: OL Almeida <i>et al.</i> 2021a: uncertain species.
<i>Cypricercus munshii</i> Deb & Nasar, 1977: OL Almeida <i>et al.</i> 2021a: uncertain species.
<i>Cypricercus sanguineus</i> Chapman, 1963: AU <i>Eucypris sanguinea</i> (Chapman, 1963) Eagar 1970 Almeida <i>et al.</i> 2021: uncertain species.

---

**Table 3** (continued).

---

*Cypridopsis bisexualis* Cole, 1966: NA  
 Nom. nov. pro *Cypridopsis compressa* Cole, 1965 nec Chapman, 1934 (fossil species)  
 Martens *et al.* 2023: a possible synonym of *C. vidua*, best considered an ‘uncertain species’

---

*Cypridopsis diafana* Barbeito-González, 1971: PA  
 First reported from the Greek island of Paros and only known from there. Appendages undescribed.  
 The carapace size of ca 1.27 mm rather points to some other genus than *Cypridopsis*.

---

*Cypridopsis echinatavalva* Wise, 1961: NA  
 Külköylüoğlu *et al.* 2022: uncertain taxonomic status, nomen nudum.

---

*Cypridopsis hartmanni* Purasjoki, 1981: PA  
 Kempf 1997a: nomen nudum.

---

*Cypridopsis howei* Ferguson, 1964: NA  
 Martens *et al.* 2023: a possible syn. of *C. vidua*, best considered an uncertain species.

---

*Cypridopsis salina* (Brady, 1907) G.W. Müller 1912: AT  
*Proteocypris salina* Brady, 1907  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: accepted by G.W. Müller 1912, but unrecorded since 1907, not in Martens (1984).

---

*Cypridopsis sarasini* Méhes, 1939: PAC  
 Herein: cannot be identified with certainty. Possibly a synonym of *Cypridopsis vidua* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Brady 1867.

---

*Cypridopsis weneri* Brehm, 1928: PA  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: uncertain species, insufficiently described. Unrecorded since 1928.

---

*Cypridopsis yallahensis* (Baird, 1862) Daday 1905: NT  
*Cypris yallahensis* Baird, 1862  
 Martens & Behen 1994: uncertain species; incertae sedis.

---

*Cyprinotus americanus* Cushman, 1905: NA  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 220, insufficiently described and unrecorded since first described.

---

*Cyprinotus carinatus* (King, 1855): AU  
 Martens *et al.* 2019: doubtful species in G.W. Müller (1912).

---

*Cyprinotus fuscus* Henry, 1919: AU  
 Martens *et al.* 2019: not *Cyprinotus*, doubtful species.

---

*Cyprinotus tenuis* Henry, 1923: NA  
 Martens *et al.* 2019: not *Cyprinotus*, doubtful species.

---

*Cypris albuquerquensis* Turner, 1895: NA  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 220, under *Cyprinarum genera dubia et species dubiae*.

---

*Cypris altissima* Chambers, 1877: NA  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 220, insufficiently described and unrecorded since first described.

---

*Cypris debi* Deb, 1983: OL  
 Uncertain species, insufficiently described.

---

*Cypris globosa* Deb, 1983: OL  
 Uninsufficiently described, cannot be distinguished from congeners. Unrecorded since first described.  
 Karuthapandi *et al.* 2014: uncertain species.

---

**Table 3** (continued).

---

<i>Cypris joanna</i> Baird, 1835: PA G.W. Müller 1912: 236, insufficient description of a known species?
<i>Cypris kumari</i> (Arora, 1931) McKenzie 1972: OL <i>Eurycypris kumari</i> Arora, 1931 Meisch <i>et al.</i> 2019a: uncertain species, insufficiently described.
<i>Cypris matthaii</i> (Arora, 1931) McKenzie 1972: OL <i>Eurycypris matthaii</i> Arora, 1931 Meisch <i>et al.</i> 2019a: uncertain species, insufficiently described.
<i>Cypris ovalis</i> Sars, 1903: PA G.W. Müller 1912: 228, under <i>Cyprinarum genera dubia et species dubiae</i> .
<i>Cypris phaseola</i> Lucas, 1849: PA <i>Cypris phaseolus</i> Lucas, 1849 Herein: uncertain species, insufficiently described.
<i>Cypris protubera</i> Victor & Fernando, 1978: OL Meisch <i>et al.</i> 2019a: uncertain species, insufficiently described.
<i>Cypris puertoricoensis</i> Ferguson, 1967: NT Meisch <i>et al.</i> 2019a: uncertain species, insufficiently described.
<i>Cypris rubida</i> Zaddach, 1844: PA G.W. Müller 1912: 229, insufficient description of a known species?
<i>Cypris scabra</i> Haldeman, 1842 G.W. Müller 1912: 237: Uncertain species, insufficiently described. Furtos 1935: impossible to identify.
<i>Cypris tessellata</i> Fischer, 1851: PA G.W. Müller 1912: 231, insufficient description; juvenile?
<i>Cypris vitiensis</i> Dana, 1852: PAC G.W. Müller 1912: 233, uncertain species. Unrecorded since its original description.
<i>Darwinula managuensis</i> Swain & Gilby, 1965: NT Rossetti & Martens 1998: insufficiently described, doubtful species.
<i>Darwinula yaquensis</i> Swain, 1967: NA Rossetti & Martens 1998: insufficiently described, doubtful species.
<i>Entocythere insignipes</i> (Sars, 1926) Hoff 1942: NA <i>Cytherites insignipes</i> Sars, 1926 Williams & Weaver 2018: unrecorded since first described. Listed under ‘Incertae sedis’.
<i>Eucypris cameronensis</i> Røen, 1956: AT Herein: third thoracic appendage indicates a species of <i>Cypria</i> or <i>Physocypris</i> .
<i>Eucypris fabaeformis</i> Daday, 1900: AU G.W. Müller 1912: 223, listed under <i>Genera dubia et species dubiae</i> .

---

**Table 3** (continued).

---

*Eucypris gibberula* (Koch, 1838) Daday 1900: PA  
*Cypris gibberula* Koch, 1838  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 236, juvenile? Insufficient description of a known species? Described from Germany, but not listed in Klie (1938a).

---

*Eucypris halyi* (Brady, 1886) Daday 1910: AT, OL  
*Cypris halyi* Brady, 1886  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 224, insufficiently described. With a ‘?’ in Martens (1984).

---

*Eucypris unifasciata* (Jurine, 1820) Daday 1900: PA  
*Monoculus unifasciatus* Jurine, 1820  
 Kaufmann 1900: 213, an unrecognizable species. G.W. Müller 1912: 232, insufficient description of a known species? Juvenile?

---

*Fabaeformiscandona csikii* (Daday, 1901) Altınsaçlı & Griffiths 2002: PA  
*Eucandona csikii* Daday, 1901  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: insufficiently described, not recognizable with certainty.

---

*Fabaeformiscandona detecta* (O.F. Müller, 1776) Meisch *et al.* 2019a: PA  
*Cypris detecta* O.F. Müller, 1776  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: possibly identical with *F. protzi*; might be a juvenile.

---

*Goniocypris triangulata* Huang, 1983: PA  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 398, on *G. mitra* Brady & Robertson, 1870, uncertain species, type species of the genus. *Goniocypris* is a larva of a species of Anodonta (Unionidae, Mollusca).

---

*Hemicypris kagawaensis* Okubo, 2004: PA  
*Hemicypris kawagaensis* Okubo, 2004 (misspelling)  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: nomen nudum, no designation of type material.

---

*Hemicypris okayamensis* Okubo, 2004: PA  
*Hemicypris okayamensis* Okubo, 2004 (misspelling)  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: nomen nudum, no designation of type material.

---

*Herpetocypris lucida* (Koch, 1838) Brady & Norman 1889: PA  
*Cypris lucida* Koch, 1838  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 236, insufficient description of a known species?

---

*Herpetocypris minnesotensis* (Herrick, 1887) Turner 1895: NA  
*Cypris minnesotensis* Herrick, 1887  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 226, uncertain species and generic assignment. A species of *Dolerocypris*?

---

*Herpetocypris telavivensis* Krampner, 1928: PA  
 Meisch *et al.* 2019a: insufficiently described, with uncertain generic assignment. Unrecorded since 1928.

---

*Herpetocypris testudinaria* Cushman, 1908: NA  
 G.W. Müller 1912: 231, uncertain genus and species. Unrecorded since its first description.

---

**Table 3** (continued).

---

<p><i>Ilyocypris bistrigata</i> (Jurine, 1820) Brady &amp; Norman 1889: PA <i>Monoculus bistrigatus</i> Jurine, 1820 G.W. Müller 1912: 154, listed with a ‘?’ as a syn. of <i>I. bradyi</i>. Kaufmann 1900: 343, listed with a ‘?’ as a syn. of <i>I. gibba</i>. Unrecorded since 1900.</p>
<p><i>Ilyocypris bituberculata</i> (Costa, 1847) Masi 1906: PA <i>Cypris bituberculata</i> Costa, 1847 Meisch <i>et al.</i> 2019a: insufficiently described, unrecorded since 1847.</p>
<p><i>Ilyocypris sinuata</i> (Fischer, 1848) Brady &amp; Norman 1889: PA <i>Cypris sinuata</i> Fischer, 1848 G.W. Müller 1912: 154, listed with a ‘?’ as a syn. of <i>I. bradyi</i>. Kaufmann 1900: 23, unidentifiable. Unrecorded since 1900.</p>
<p><i>Ilyocypris strausii</i> (Plateau, 1868) G.W. Müller 1912: PA <i>Cypris strausii</i> Plateau, 1868 G.W. Müller 1912: 154, listed with a ‘?’ in the synonymy of <i>Ilyocypris bradyi</i>. Unrecorded since 1900.</p>
<p><i>Limnocythere hungarica</i> Daday, 1900: PA Uncertain species, fide Meisch 2000.</p>
<p><i>Plesiocypridopsis virescens</i> (Brady, 1902) Rome 1965: PA <i>Cypridopsis (Candonella) virescens</i> Brady, 1902 G.W. Müller 1912: 194, with a ‘?’ in the list of synonyms of <i>Herpetocypris reptans</i>; juvenile?</p>
<p><i>Potamocypris helicina</i> (Fischer, 1847) Daday 1900: PA <i>Cypris helicina</i> Fischer, 1847 G.W. Müller 1912: 224, insufficient description of a known species?</p>
<p><i>Pseudocandona dichtliae</i> (Brehm, 1953) Meisch 2000: PA <i>Candona dichtliae</i> Brehm, 1953 Meisch 2000: insufficiently described and unrecognizable species.</p>
<p><i>Pseudocandona ruttneri</i> (Brehm, 1953) Martens &amp; Savatnalinton 2011: PA <i>Candona ruttneri</i> Brehm, 1953 Meisch 2000: insufficiently described and unrecognizable species.</p>
<p><i>Strandesia marina</i> Hartmann, 1965: NA Meisch <i>et al.</i> 2019a: insufficiently described and unrecorded since first described.</p>
<p><i>Strandesia tonolli</i> Moroni, 1961: PA Pieri <i>et al.</i> 2015: nomen nudum.</p>
<p><i>Typhlocypris schmeili</i> G.W. Müller, 1894: PA Kempf 1980a: nomen nudum.</p>

---

## Acknowledgements

We thank Tadeusz Namiotko as a reviewer for his comments and suggestions, which helped us to improve the manuscript. We are grateful to Fabio Stoch and Kristiaan Hoedemakers of EJT for their help with the final handling of the manuscript.

## References

- Alin S.R. & Cohen A.S. 2003. Lake-level history of Lake Tanganyika, East Africa, for the past 2500 years based on ostracode-inferred water-depth reconstruction. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 199: 31–49. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00484-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00484-X)
- Alm G. 1915. Monographie der schwedischen Süßwasser-Ostracoden nebst systematischen Besprechungen der Tribus Podocopa. *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala* 4: 1–248.
- Almeida N.M., Higuti J., Ferreira V.G. & Martens K. 2021a. On two new species of *Cypricercus* Sars 1895 (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Brazil, with a discussion on the genus. *Zootaxa* 4938 (5): 501–536. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4938.5.1>
- Almeida N.M., Higuti J., Ferreira V.G. & Martens K. 2021b. A new tribe, two new genera and three new species of Cypridopsinae (Crustacea, Ostracoda, Cyprididae) from Brazil. *European Journal of Taxonomy* 762: 1–48. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2021.762.1451>
- Almeida N.M., Ferreira V.G., Martens K. & Higuti J. 2023. Seven new species and two new genera of *Physocypria sensu lato* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Brazilian floodplains. *Zootaxa* 5237 (1): 1–88. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5237.1.1>
- Altınsoçlu S. & Griffiths H.I. 2002. A review of the occurrence and distribution of the recent non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea) of Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East* 27: 61–76.
- Andolshek M.D. & Hobbs H.H. 1986. The entocytherid ostracod fauna of southeastern Georgia. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 424: 1–43.
- Athersuch J. 1982. Some ostracod genera formerly of the Family Cytherideidae Sars. In: Bate R.H., Robinson E. & Sheppard L.M. (eds) *Fossil and Recent Ostracods*: 231–275. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.
- Athersuch J., Horne D.J. & Whittaker J.E. 1989. *Marine and Brackish Water Ostracods*. Synopses of the British Fauna (New Series) 43. E.J. Brill, London.
- Baird W. 1845. Arrangement of the British Entomostraca, with a list of species, particularly noticing those which have as yet been discovered within the bounds of the Club. *Transactions of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* 2 (13): 145–158.
- Baird W. 1850. *The Natural History of the British Entomostraca*. I–VIII: 1–364. Ray Society, London.
- Balian E.V., Segers H., Lévêque C. & Martens K. 2008. An introduction to the freshwater animal diversity assessment (FADA) project. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 3–8. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8259-7\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8259-7_1)
- Baltanás A., Beroiz B. & López A. 1996. *Lista faunística y bibliográfica de los ostrácodos no-marinos (Crustacea, Ostracoda) de la Península Ibérica, Islas Baleares e Islas Canarias*. Listas de la flora y fauna de las aguas continentales de la península ibérica 12, Asociación Española de Limnología.
- Barclay M.H. 1968. Additions to the freshwater ostracod fauna of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 2: 67–80.
- Bate R.H. 1970. A new species of *Hemicypris* (Ostracoda) from ancient beach sediments of Lake Rudolf, Kenya. *Palaeontology* 13 (2): 289–296.

- Bate R.H. 1972. Fossil and living *Hemicypris* (Ostracoda) from Lake Rudolf, Kenya. *Palaeontology* 15: 184–185.
- Bates M.R., Keen D.H., Whittaker J.E., Merry J.S. & Wenban-Smith F.F. 2002. Middle Pleistocene molluscan and ostracod faunas from Allhallows, Kent, UK. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 113: 223–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878\(02\)80026-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878(02)80026-8)
- Benson R.H. & Kaesler R.L. 1963. Recent marine and lagoonal ostracodes from the Estero de Tastiota region, Sonora, Mexico (northeastern Gulf of California). *The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Arthropoda* 3: 1–34.
- Benson R.H. & McDonald H.C. 1963. Postglacial (Holocene) ostracodes from Lake Erie. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* 4: 1–26.
- Bisquert-Ribes M., Rueda J., Palero F., Savatnalinton S. & Mesquita-Joanes F. 2023. Integrative taxonomy of Cyclocyprididae Kaufmann, 1900 (Ostracoda: Podocopa) with description of a new genus and species. *Zoological Studies* 62: e40, 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.6620/ZS.2023.62-40>
- Blake C.H. 1931. Two freshwater ostracods from North America. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 72 (7): 279–292.
- Boomer I., Whatley R. & Aladin N.V. 1996. Aral Sea Ostracoda as environmental indicators. *Lethaia* 29: 77–85. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.1996.tb01840.x>
- Brady G.S. 1867. A synopsis of the recent British Ostracoda. *The Intellectual Observer* 12: 110–130.
- Brady G.S. 1870. Notes on Entomostraca taken chiefly in the Northumberland and Durham District (1869). *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham* 3 (1868–1870): 361–373.
- Brady G.S. 1886a. Notes on freshwater Entomostraca from South Australia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1886 (1): 82–93.
- Brady G.S. 1886b. Notes on Entomostraca collected by Mr. A. Haly in Ceylon. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 19 (114): 293–317.
- Brady G.S. & Norman A.M. 1889. A monograph of the marine and freshwater Ostracoda of the North Atlantic and of North-Western Europe. Section I. Podocopa. *The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Ser. 2, 4* (2): 63–270.
- Brady G.S. & Robertson D. 1885. Genus *Darwinula*. In: Jones T.R. (ed.) On the Ostracoda of the Purbeck formation with notes on the Wealden species. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 41: 311–353. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.JGS.1885.041.01-04.31>
- Brehm V. 1936. Ostrakoden aus Mandschuko. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 15: 374–377.
- Brehm V. 1939. La fauna microscópica del Lago Petén, Guatemala. *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas* 1: 173–203.
- Brehm V. 1953. *Candona dichtliae* nov. spec., eine neue Ostracodenspezies. *Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* 90 (2): 21–22.
- Brehm V. & Margalef R. 1949. *Eucypris aragonica* nov. sp., nuevo ostrácodo de una laguna salada de los Monegros. *Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología Aplicada* 5 (1948): 5–9.
- Bronstein Z.S. 1925. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ostracodenfauna U.S.S.R. und Persiens. – *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Abt. A* 91 (9): 1–30.
- Bronstein Z.S. 1928. Zur Kenntnis der Ostracoden des Kaukasus und Persiens. *Travaux de la station biologique du Caucase du Nord* 2 (2/3): 67–119.

- Bronstein Z.S. 1929. Ostracoda ozera Issyk-Kul. *Trudy Sredne-Aziatskogo Gosudarstvenogo Universiteta*, seriya 8A (Zool.) 7: 1–20.
- Bronstein Z.S. 1947. *Fauna of the USSR, Crustaceans Volume II, Number I, Fresh-water Ostracoda*. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Zoological Institute, Moscow. [In Russian.] (English translation: Oxonian Press Pvt, Ltd., New Delhi. Reprint published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia.)
- Broodbakker N.W. 1983a. The subfamily Candoninae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in the West Indies. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 53 (2): 287–326.
- Broodbakker N.W. 1983b. The genus *Strandesia* and other Cypricerini (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in the West Indies. Part I. Taxonomy. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 53 (2): 327–368.
- Broodbakker N.W. 1984. The genus *Tanycypris* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in the West Indies. Amsterdam Expeditions to the West Indian Islands, report 37. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 54 (1): 15–24.
- Carbonnel G. 1969. Les ostracodes du Miocène rhodanien: systématique, biostratigraphie, écologique, paléobiologie. *Documents des laboratoires de géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon* 32 (1/2): 1–469.
- Chapman M.A. 1967. Ostracoda. In: Bayly I.A.E., Bishop J.A. & Hiscock I.D. (eds) *An Illustrated Key to the Genera of Crustacea of Australian Inland Waters*. Newsletter of the Australian Society for Limnology, special issue.
- Chapman M.A. 1976. In: Chapman M.A. & Lewis M.H. (eds). *An Introduction to the Freshwater Crustacea of New Zealand*. Collins, Auckland and London.
- Claus C. 1892. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Süßwasser-Ostracoden. I. Über den Körper- und Gliedmassenbau der Cypriden nebst Bemerkungen über einzelne innere Organe derselben. *Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der zoologischen Station in Triest* 10 (2): 147–216.
- Cohen A.S. 1986. Distribution and faunal associations of benthic invertebrates at Lake Turkana, Kenya. *Hydrobiologia* 141: 179–197. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00014214>
- Cohuo S., Macario-González L., Pérez L. & Schwalb A. 2017. Overview of Neotropical-Caribbean freshwater ostracode fauna (Crustacea, Ostracoda): identifying areas of endemism and assessing biogeographical affinities. *Hydrobiologia* 786: 5–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-016-2747-1>
- Colin J.-P. 1981. In: Colin J.-P. & Danielopol D.L. (eds) Sur la morphologie, la systématique, la biogéographie et l'évolution des Ostracodes Timiriaseviinae (Limnocytheridae). *Paléobiologie continentale* 11 (1980): 1–52.
- Cox C.B. 2001. The biogeographic regions reconsidered. *Journal of Biogeography* 28 (4): 511–523. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2699.2001.00566.x>
- Daday E. 1894. Ujabb adatok a Balaton mikrofaunájának ismeretehez. Nematoda, Rotatoria, Entomostraca. *Mathematikai es Termeszettudományi Ertesitoe* 12 (1893/94): 10–43.
- Daday E. 1897. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees 2 (1): 163–193 (Ostracoda: 175–178, 184–186).
- Daday E. 1898. *Mikroskopische Süßwasserthiere aus Ceylon*. Termeszetráji Füzetek 21 (Supplement).
- Daday E. 1900. *A Magyarországi Kagylósrákok Magánrajza. Ostracoda Hungariae*. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.
- Daday E. 1905. Untersuchungen über die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays. *Zoologica, Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie* 18 (44): 1–374.

- Daday E. 1910. Untersuchungen über die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. *Zoologica, Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie* 23: 1–314.
- Dana J.D. 1852. Crustacea: Cyproidea. *United States Exploring Expedition during the Years 1838–1842 under the Command of Charles Wilkes* 13 (Part 2): 1277–1304.
- Danielopol D.L. 1969. *Microdarwinula* n. g. et quelques remarques sur la répartition de la famille Darwinulidae Br. et Norm. (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Annales de Limnologie* 4 (2) (1968): 153–174.
- Danielopol D.L. 1971a. Définition de la tribu des Hartiellini nov. et remarques sur la poecilogynie de *Hartiella dudichi* (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae, Sphaeromicolinae). *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie 'Emile Racovitza'* 10: 189–207.
- Danielopol D.L. 1971b. Quelques remarques sur le peuplement ostracodologique des eaux douces souterraines d'Europe. *Bulletin du Centre de Recherches de Pau-SNPA* 5 (suppl.): 179–190.
- Danielopol D.L. 1973. Sur la morphologie des aesthetascs chez quelques ostracodes hypogés de la sous-famille des Candoninae (Cyprididae, Podocopida). *Annales de Spéléologie* 28: 233–245.
- Danielopol D.L. 1978. Über Herkunft und Morphologie der Süßwasser-hypogäischen Candoninae (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I* 187: 1–162.
- Danielopol D.L. 1980. On the carapace shape of some European freshwater interstitial Candoninae (Ostracoda). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 93 (3): 743–756.
- Danielopol D.L. 1981. In: Colin J.-P. & Danielopol D.L. (eds) Sur la morphologie, la systématique, la biogéographie et l'évolution des Ostracodes Timiriaseviinae (Limnocytheridae). *Paléobiologie continentale* 11 (1980): 1–52.
- Danielopol D.L. 1982a. *Mixtacandona cottarellii* n. sp., un Ostracode interstitiel de Sardaigne. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona* 8 (1981): 419–425.
- Danielopol D.L. 1982b. Nouvelles données sur les Candoninae (Ostracoda) hypogés de Roumanie et Yougoslavie. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris* 4<sup>e</sup> série, 4 (section A) (3/4): 369–396.
- Danielopol D.L. 1986. Ostracoda, part I: Stygobiont Ostracoda from inland subterranean waters. In: Botoseanu L. (ed.) *Stygofauna Mundi: A Faunistic, Distributional, and Ecological Synthesis of the World Fauna Inhabiting Subterranean Waters*: 265–278. Brill Academic Publisher.
- Danielopol D.L. & Cvetkov L. 1979. Trois nouvelles espèces du genre *Mixtacandona* (Ostracoda, Cyprididae, Candoninae). *Hydrobiologia* 67 (3): 249–266. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00023181>
- Danielopol D.L. & Hart C.W. 1985. Notes on the center of origin and on the antiquity of the Sphaeromicolinae, with description of *Hobbsiella*, new genus (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae). *Stygologia* 1: 54–70.
- Danielopol D.L. & McKenzie K.G. 1977. *Psychrodromus* gen. n. (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with redescription of the Cypridid genera *Prionocypris* and *Ilyodromus*. *Zoologica Scripta* 6 (4): 301–322.
- Danielopol D.L., Geiger W., Tölderer-Farmer M., Orellana C.P. & Terrat M.-N. 1988. In search of *Cypris* and *Cythere* – A report of the evolutionary ecological project on limnic Ostracoda from the Mondsee (Austria). In: Hanai T., Ikeya N. & Ishizaki K. (eds) *Evolutionary Biology of Ostracoda – Its Fundamentals and Applications. Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Ostracoda*: 485–500. Shizuoka, Japan.

- Danielopol D.L., Baltanás A., Morocutti U. & Österreicher F. 2011. On the need to review the taxonomic system of the Candoninae (non-marine Ostracoda, Crustacea). Reflexions from an analysis of data using the Yule Process). *Geo-Eco-Marina* 17: 197–212.
- Danielopol D.L., Namiotko T. & Meisch C. 2012. *Marmocandona* nov. gen. (Ostracoda, Candoninae), with comments on the contribution of stygobitic organisms to micropalaeontological studies. *Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie* 21: 13–16.
- Danielopol D.L., Namiotko T., von Grafenstein U., Fuhrmann R., Decrouy L., Gross M., Pichler M. & Picot L. 2015. The implementation of taxonomic harmonisation for Candoninae (Ostracoda, Cypridoidea): a heuristic solution for *Fabaeformiscandona tricatricosa* (Diebel and Pietrzeniuk). *Geo-Eco-Marina* 21: 111–158.
- Danielopol D.L., Cabral M.C., Lord A., Carbonel P., Gross M., Stoica M., Humphreys W.F., Namiotko T., Tóth E., KülKöylüoğlu O., Piller W.E., Nunes T. 2018. Sieve-type pore canals in the Timiriaseviinae—A contribution to the comparative morphology and the systematics of the Limnocytheridae (Ostracoda, Crustacea). *Zootaxa* 4495 (1): 1–64. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4495.1.1>
- Deb M. 1983. Brief descriptions of new species of Ostracoda: Crustacea from Maharashtra State (India). *Records of the Zoological Survey (India)* 81: 135–166.
- De Deckker P. 1974. *Australocypris*, a new ostracod genus from Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 22: 91–104.
- De Deckker P. 1979a. Comparative morphology and review of Australian Notodromadinae Kaufmann 1900 (Crustacea: Ostracoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 59 (1978) (5/6): 417–463.
- De Deckker P. 1979b. Ostracods from the Mound Springs area between Strangways and Curdimurka, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 103 (6): 155–168.
- De Deckker P. 1980. On *Scottia audax* (Chapman). *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells* 7 (8): 37–44.
- De Deckker P. 1981. Ostracoda from Australian inland waters – Notes on taxonomy and ecology. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 93 (1): 43–85.
- De Deckker P. & K.G. McKenzie 1981. *Bennelongia*, a new cypridid ostracod genus from Australasia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 105 (2): 53–58.
- Delorme L.D. 1968. Pleistocene freshwater Ostracoda from Yukon, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 46 (5): 859–876. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z68-123>
- Delorme L.D. 1970. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. Part III. Family Candonidae. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 48 (5): 1099–1127. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z70-194>
- Delorme L.D. 1971. Freshwater ostracodes of Canada. Part V. Families Limnocytheridae, Loxoconchidae. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 49: 43–64. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z71-009>
- Desmarest A.-G. 1825. *Considérations générales sur la classe des crustacés, et description des espèces de ces animaux, qui vivent dans la mer, sur les côtes, ou dans les eaux douces de la France*. F.G. Levrault, Paris.
- Díaz A.R. & Martens K. 2014. On *Argentocypris sara* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Ostracoda) from the Patagonian wetlands of Argentina. *Crustaceana* 87: 513–530. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003300>
- Diebel K. & Pietrzeniuk E. 1969. Ostracoden aus dem Mittelpleistozän von Süßenborn bei Weimar. *Paläontologische Abhandlungen Abt. A* 3 (3/4): 463–488.

- Diebel K. & Pietrzeniuk E. 1975. Neue Ostracoden aus dem Pleistozän von Burgtonna (Bezirk Erfurt). *Tonnacypris* gen. n. und *Amplocypris tonnensis* sp. n. *Zeitschrift für geologische Wissenschaften* 3: 87–97.
- Diebel K. & Pietrzeniuk E. 1978. Die Ostrakodenfauna aus den jungpleistozänen (weichselkaltzeitlichen) Deckschichten von Burgtonna in Thüringen. *Quartärpaläontologie* 3: 207–221.
- Dobbin Evenson C. 1969. Designation of lectotypes of fresh-water species described by Dobbin, 1941 (Ostracoda, Crustacea). In: Neale J.W. (ed.) *The Taxonomy, Morphology and Ecology of Recent Ostracoda*: 491–494. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Eagar S.H. 1971. A checklist of the Ostracoda of New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 1: 53–64.
- Eagar S.H. 1994. Freshwater Ostracoda from eastern North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Natural Sciences* 21: 71–86.
- Farkas H. 1958. Kagyolórákok – Ostracoda. *Fauna Hungariae – Magyarország Allatvilága* 39 (4. Kötet, 3. Füzet): 1–68.
- Ferreira V.G., Higuti J. & Martens K. 2020. Taxonomic revision of *Strandesia* s.s. (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from four Brazilian floodplains, with the description of three new species. *Zootaxa* 4760 (1): 1–74. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4760.1.1>
- Ferreira V.G., Higuti J. & Martens K. 2023. On a new genus and four new species of the subfamily Cyprettinae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Brazilian floodplains. *Zootaxa* 5343 (5): 401–438. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5343.5.1>
- Forel M.-B. 2014. Heterochronic growth of ostracods (Crustacea) from microbial deposits in the aftermath of the end-Permian extinction. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 13 (4): 315–349. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2014.902400>
- Fox H.M. 1962. On *Notodromas persica* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in Italy and in France. *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrobiologia* 15: 169–173.
- Fox H.M. 1964. On the larval stages of cyprids and on *Siphlocandona* (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 142 (1): 165–176. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1964.tb05160.x>
- Freels D. 1980. Limnische Ostrakoden aus dem Jungtertiär und Quartär der Türkei. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe B* 39: 1–169.
- Fuhrmann R. 1988. Paläontologische Untersuchungen an holozänen Sedimenten der Höhle Heimkehle (Ufrungen, Südharz). *Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung* 1: 18–20.
- Fuhrmann R. 2008. Die Ostrakoden- und Molluskenfauna des Auelehmprofils Zeitz (Landkreis Burgenland) und ihre Aussage zum Klima sowie zur Landnutzung im jüngeren Holozän Mitteldeutschlands. *Mauritiana* 20 (2): 253–281.
- Fuhrmann R. 2012. Atlas quartärer und rezenter Ostrakoden Mitteldeutschlands. *Altenburger Naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen* 15: 1–320.
- Fuhrmann R. & Goth K. 2011. Neue und weitere bemerkenswerte Ostrakoden aus dem Quartär Mitteldeutschlands. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A: Palaeozoology – Stratigraphy* 294: 95–201.
- Fuhrmann R. & Pietrzeniuk E. 1990. Die Aussage der Ostrakodenfauna zum Sedimentationsablauf im Interglazialbecken, zur klimatischen Entwicklung und zur stratigraphischen Stellung des Interglazials von Neumark-Nord (Geiseltal). In: Mania D., Thomae M., Litt T. & Weber T. (eds) *Neumark-Gröbern: Beiträge zur Jagd des mittelpaläolithischen Menschen* 43: 161–166.

- Fürstenberg S., Frenzel P., Peng P., Henkel K. & Wrozyzna C. 2015. Phenotypical variation in *Leucocytherella sinensis* Huang, 1982 (Ostracoda) – a proxy for palaeosalinity in Tibetan lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 751 (1): 55–72. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-014-2171-3>
- Furtos N.C. 1935. Fresh-water Ostracoda from Massachusetts. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 25 (12): 530–544.
- Furtos N.C. 1936a. On the Ostracoda from the cenotes of Yucatan and vicinity. *Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington* 457: 89–115.
- Furtos N.C. 1936b. Fresh-water Ostracoda from Florida and North Carolina. *The American Midland Naturalist* 17 (2): 491–522.
- Gauthier H. 1928. Recherches sur la faune des eaux continentales de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. *Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, série A* 1160: 1–423.
- Gauthier H. 1939. Contribution à l'étude de la faune dulçaquicole de la région du Tchad et particulièrement des branchiopodes et des ostracodes. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire* 1 (1): 110–244. (Ostracoda: 110–128, 189–244, figs 12–23).
- George S. & Martens K. 2002. On a new species of *Potamocypris* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Chalakkudy River, Kerala (India), with a checklist of the *Potamocypris*-species of the world. *Zootaxa* 66: 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.66.1.1>
- George S., Martens K. & Nayar C.K.G. 1993. Two new species of freshwater Ostracoda of the genus *Parastenocypris* Hartmann, 1964 from Kerala, India. *Hydrobiologia* 254: 183–193. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00014112>
- Gonzalez Mozo M.E., Martens K. & Baltanás A. 1996. A taxonomic revision of European *Herpetocypris* (Brady and Norman, 1889 (Crustacea, Ostracoda)). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 66: 96–132.
- Griffiths H.I. 1995. European Quaternary freshwater Ostracoda: a biostratigraphic and palaeobiogeographic primer. *Scopelia* 34: 1–168.
- Griffiths H.I. & Evans J.G. 1995. An annotated check-list of British Pleistocene, Holocene and modern freshwater ostracods. *Journal of Micropalaeontology* 14: 59–65.
- Griffiths H.I. & Mount J.A. 1993. Ostracods. In: Evans J.G., Limbrey S., Mate I. & Mount R. (eds) *An Environmental History of the Upper Kennet Valley, Wiltshire, for the Last 10,000 Years. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* n. s. 59: 139–195.
- Griffiths H.I., Pietrzeniuk E., Fuhrmann R., Lennon J.J., Martens K. & Evans J.G. 1998. *Tonnacypris glacialis* (Ostracoda, Cyprididae): taxonomic position, (palaeo-) ecology, and zoogeography. *Journal of Biogeography* 25 (3): 515–526.
- Griffiths H.I., Schwab A. & Stevens L.R. 2001. Environmental change in southwestern Iran: the Holocene ostracod fauna of Lake Mirabad. *The Holocene* 11 (6): 757–764. <https://doi.org/10.1191/09596830195771>
- Gupta L.P. 1989. Studies on Crustacea of Bihar. I. Two new ostracods from subterranean waters of Monghyr. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 85 (4): 563–572.
- Halse S.A. & McRae J.M. 2004. New genera and species of 'giant' ostracods (Crustacea: Cyprididae) from Australia. *Hydrobiologia* 524: 1–52. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:HYDR.0000036197.03776.46>
- Harding J.P. 1955. The Armstrong College Zoological Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan Desert) 1935: Crustacea: Branchiopoda and Ostracoda. *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Science* 10: 58–68.

- Harshey D.K. & Victor R. 1983. On *Parastenocypris biswasi* (Deb, 1972) a freshwater ostracod (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from India. *Mitteilungen aus dem hamburgischen zoologischen Museum und Institut* 80: 177–182.
- Hart C.W. 1962. A revision of the ostracods of the family Entocytheridae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 114 (3): 121–147.
- Hart D.G. & Hart C.W. 1974. *The Ostracod Family Entocytheridae*. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Monograph 18, Philadelphia.
- Hartmann G. 1964. Asiatische Ostracoden, systematische und zoogeographische Untersuchungen. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie* 3: 1–155.
- Hartmann G. & Puri H.S. 1974. Summary of neontological and paleontological classification of Ostracoda. *Mitteilungen des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts* 70: 7–73.
- Hartwig W. 1899. *Candona euplectella* (Robertson 1880) bildet eine selbständige Gattung. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 22 (592): 309–311.
- Henderson P.A. 1990. Freshwater ostracods - Keys and notes for the identification of the species. In: Kermack D. & Barnes R.S.K. (eds) *Synopses of the British Fauna (New Series)* 42: 1–128.
- Henderson P.A. 1990. Freshwater ostracods - Keys and notes for the identification of the species. In: Kermack D. & Barnes R.S.K. (eds) *Synopses of the British Fauna (New Series)* 42: 1–128.
- Henry M. 1923. A monograph of the freshwater Entomostraca of New South Wales. Part 3: Ostracoda. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 48: 267–286.
- Herbst H.V. 1951. *Isocypris quadrisetosa* Rome (Crustacea, Ostracoda) aus der Eider. Anhang: *Isocypris laskaradisi* n. sp. von der Insel Milos. *Abhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Bremen* 32 (3): 403–414.
- Herbst H.V. 1961. Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen über Cypridae (Crustacea Ostracoda). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 167: 141–145.
- Higuti J. & Martens K. 2012a. On a new cypridopsine genus (Crustacea, Ostracoda, Cyprididae) from the Upper Paraná River Floodplain (Brazil). *Zootaxa* 3391: 23–38.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/ZOOTAXA.3391.1.2>
- Higuti J. & Martens K. 2012b. Description of a new genus and species of Candonopsini (Crustacea, Ostracoda, Candoninae) from the alluvial valley of the Upper Paraná River (Brazil, South America). *European Journal of Taxonomy* 33: 1–31. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2012.33>
- Hirschmann N. 1912. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ostrakodenfauna des Finnischen Meerbusens. Zweite Mitteilung. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* 36 (2): 1–68.
- Hiruta S.F., Kobayashi N., Katoh T. & Kajihara H. 2016. Molecular phylogeny of cypridoid freshwater ostracods (Crustacea: Ostracoda), inferred from 18S and 28S rDNA sequences. *Zoological Science* 33: 179–185. <https://doi.org/10.2108/zs150103>
- Hobbs H.H. 1966. An illustrated key to the species of the genus *Ankylocythere* with a description of a new species from Louisiana (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae). *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 29: 67–75.
- Hobbs H.H. III 1970. New entocytherid ostracods of the genus *Ornithocythere* and the description of a new genus. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 83: 171–182.

- Hobbs H.H. & Hart C.W. Jr. 1966. On the entocytherid ostracod genera *Ascetocythere*, *Plectocythere*, *Phymocythere* (gen. nov.), and *Cymocythere*, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 118 (2): 35–61.
- Hobbs H.H. & Hobbs H.H. III 1970. New entocytherid ostracods with a key to the genera of the subfamily Entocytherinae. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 47: 1–19.
- Hobbs H.H. & Peters D.J. 1977. The entocytherid ostracods of North Carolina. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 247: 1–73.
- Hobbs H.H. Jr. & Peters D.J. 1978. A substitute name for the homonym *Aphelocythere* Hobbs and Peters (Ostracoda, Entocytheridae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 91 (4): 1037.
- Hoff C.C. 1942. *The Ostracods of Illinois: their Biology and Ecology*. Illinois Biological Monographs 19 (1–2), Urbana, Illinois.
- Hollwedel W. & Scharf B.W. 1996. Zur Verbreitung der Cladoceren und Ostracoden (Crustacea) in Gewässern des Müritz-Nationalparks (Mecklenburg-Vorpommern). *Braunschweiger Naturkundliche Schriften* 5 (1): 91–104.
- Horne D.J. 2003. Key events in the ecological radiation of the Ostracoda. *Paleontological Society Papers* 9: 181–201
- Horne D.J., Jocque M., Brendonck L. & Martens K. 2011. On *Potamocypris compressa* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from temporary rock pools in Utah, USA, with notes on the taxonomic harmonisation of North American and European ostracod faunas. *Zootaxa* 2793: 35–46.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/ZOOTAXA.2793.1.3>
- Husmann S. 1956. Untersuchungen über die Grundwasserfauna zwischen Harz und Weser. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 52 (1/2): 1–184.
- Jacobs B. & Martens K. 2022. An endemic species flock of Cypridopsinae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from the ancient Lake Malawi (Africa), with the description of a new genus and three new species. *Zootaxa* 5100 (3): 301–348. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5100.3.1>
- Janz H., Jellinek T. & Hamedani A. 2001. Holozäne Süßwasser-Ostracoden aus dem Iran. *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 81: 181–205.
- Jocque M., Brendonck L., Riddoch B.J. & Martens K. 2010. On *Amphibolocypis arida* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Ostracoda), from rock pools in Botswana (southern Africa). *Zootaxa* 2408: 47–58.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2408.1.3>
- Jones T.R. 1857. *A Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England*. Monographs of the Palaeontographical Society 9, Palaeontographical Society, London.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46366>
- Karanovic I. 1999a. Two interesting species of Candoninae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Montenegro (SE Europe). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 69: 47–56.
- Karanovic I. 1999b. On *Pseudocypridopsis* n. gen., with a redescription of *Pseudocypridopsis clathrata* (Klie, 1936) and a first description of the male (Ostracoda, Cypridopsinae). *Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* 17: 1–6.
- Karanovic I. 2003. The genus *Kovalenskiella* Klein, 1963 from the ground waters of Greece, with description of *Kovalenskiella dani*, spec. nov., and a key to world recent species. *Spixiana* 26 (3): 227–242.
- Karanovic I. 2004. Towards a revision of Candoninae (Crustacea: Ostracoda): on the genus *Candonopsis* Vávra, with descriptions of new taxa. *Subterranean Biology* 2: 91–108.

- Karanovic I. 2005. On the genus *Typhlocypris* Vejdovsky, 1882 (Crustacea: Ostracoda: Candoninae), with description of two new species. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 3: 375–406. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s1477200005001738>
- Karanovic I. 2006. Recent Candoninae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) of North America. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* 71: 1–75. <https://doi.org/10.18195/issn.0313-122x.71.2006.001-075>
- Karanovic I. 2007. Candoninae (Ostracoda) from the Pilbara region in Western Australia. *Crustaceana Monographs* 7: 1–433. Brill, Leiden, Boston. <https://doi.org/10.1163/ej.9789004156937.i-434>
- Karanovic I. 2009. Four new species of *Gomphodella* De Deckker, with a phylogenetic analysis and a key to the living representatives of the subfamily Timiriaseviinae (Ostracoda). *Crustaceana* 82 (9): 1133–1176. <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854009X452731>
- Karanovic I. 2011. On the recent Cyclopyridinae (Podocopida, Candonidae) with description of two new genera and one new species. *Zootaxa* 2820: 1–61. <https://doi.org/10.11646/ZOOTAXA.2820.1.1>
- Karanovic I. 2012. *Recent Freshwater Ostracods of the World, Crustacea, Ostracoda, Podocopida*. Springer, Heidelberg/Dordrecht/London/New York.
- Karanovic I. & Cho J.-L. 2017. Phylogenetic position of the East Asian ostracod genus *Undulacandona* within Candonidae with description of four new species from subterranean waters of Korea. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 181 (1): 98–117. <https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zw020>
- Karanovic I. & Datry T. 2009. Overview of Candoninae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) of South America and the West Indies, with the description of two new species and one new genus. *Zootaxa* 2267: 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.11646/ZOOTAXA.2267.1.1>
- Karanovic I. & Pesce G.L. 2000. *Martenscypridopsis* a new ostracod genus (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from African inland waters. *International Journal of Limnology* 36 (3): 149–155. <https://doi.org/10.1051/limn/2000012>
- Karanovic I. & Sitnikova T.Y. 2017. Morphological and molecular diversity of Lake Baikal candonid ostracods, with description of a new genus. *ZooKeys* 684: 19–56. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.684.13249>
- Karuthapandi M., Rao D.V. & Innocent B.X. 2014. Checklist of freshwater Ostracoda (Crustacea) of India - a checklist. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 6 (12): 6576–6581. <https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o3682.6576-81>
- Kaufmann A. 1896. Die schweizerischen Cytheriden und ihre nächsten Verwandten. *Revue suisse de Zoologie et Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* 4 (2): 313–384.
- Kaufmann A. 1900. Cypriden und Darwinuliden der Schweiz. *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 8: 209–423.
- Kempf E.K. 1980a. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. 1. Index A. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 35: 1–188.
- Kempf E.K. 1980b. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. 2. Index B. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 36: 1–180.
- Kempf E.K. 1980c. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. 3. Index C. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 37: 1–204.
- Kempf E.K. 1980d. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. 4. Bibliography A. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 38: 1–186.
- Kempf E.K. 1997a. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. 6. Index A, Supplement 1. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 109: 1–142.

- Kempf E.K. 1997b. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. 7. Index B, Supplement 1. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 110: 1–134.
- Kempf E.K. 1997c. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. 8. Index C, Supplement 1. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 111: 1–152.
- Kempf E.K. 1997d. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda. Bibliography C. *Sonderveröffentlichungen des Geologischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln* 112: 1–150.
- Kempf E.K. 2006. *Fossil and Living Ostracoda of the World. Index and Bibliography of Nonmarine Ostracoda 16, Index D: Recent Nonmarine Ostracoda of the World*. CD-ROM Edition, Cologne, Germany (published by the author).
- Kempf E.K. 2015. Substitutional names and new combinations for taxa of Ostracoda (Arthropoda: Crustacea). *Munis Entomology & Zoology* 10 (2): 506–517.
- Keyser D. 1976. Ostracoden aus den Mangrovegebieten von Südwest-Florida (Crustacea: Ostracoda: Podocopa). *Abhandlungen und Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins Hamburg, Neue Folge* 18–19 (1975–1976): 255–290.
- Kilikowska A., Schön I., Wysocka A., Pieri V., Kaczmarczyk-Ziembra A., Prais K., Martens K. & Namiotko T. 2024. Multiple genetic species in a halophilic non-marine ostracod (Crustacea). *Hydrobiologian* 851: 2447–2467. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-023-05469-z>
- Klie W. 1929. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ostracoden der südlichen und westlichen Ostsee, der festländischen Nordseeküste und der Insel Helgoland. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 134 (2/3): 270–306.
- Klie W. 1930. Ostracoden aus dem paraguayischen Teile des Gran-Chaco. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 22: 221–258.
- Klie W. 1932. Die Ostracoden der deutschen limnologischen Sunda-Expedition. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplementband* 11: 447–502.
- Klie W. 1933. Die Ostracoden der Rift-Tal-Seen in Kenia. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* 29: 1–14.
- Klie W. 1935. Die Fischereigründe vor Alexandrien. V. – Ostracoda. *Notes and Memoirs of the Fisheries Research Directorate* 12: 1–10.
- Klie W. 1938a. *Ostracoda, Muschelkrebse. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise. 34. Teil, Krebstiere oder Crustacea*. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- Klie W. 1938b. Ostracoden aus Formosa. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* 8 (2): 21–33.
- Klie W. 1939a. Ostracoden aus dem Kenia-Gebiet, vornehmlich von dessen Hochgebirgen. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* 39 (1–2): 99–161.
- Klie W. 1939b. Zur Kenntnis von *Cypris balnearia* Moniez (Ostracoda). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 126 (11–12): 298–302.
- Klie W. 1939c. Süßwassertostracoden aus Nordostbrasilien: 2. Die Gattung *Chlamydotheca*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 128 (5–6): 152–159.
- Klie W. 1940. Süßwasser-Ostracoden aus Nordostbrasilien. 6: Cyprinae mit geißelförmiger Furka. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 130 (3/4): 59–73.
- Klie W. 1944. *Ostracoda. Exploration du Parc National Albert, mission H. Damas (1935–1936)* 12: 1–62. Institut des Parcs Nationaux Congo Belge.

- Kovalenko A.L. 1976. *Sovremennyye Ostrakody Basseyna Dnestra (Recent Ostracoda from the Basin of the River Dnestr)*. Kishinev.
- Kovalenko A.L. 1987. *Bentocypria* – novyi rod nadsemeystva Cypridacea (Crustacea, Ostracoda) (A new genus of the superfamily Cypridacea (Crustacea, Ostracoda). [In Russian.] In: Nevevskaya L.A. (ed.) *Stratigrafiya Verkhnego Fanerozooya Moldavii (Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov)*: 99–105. Shtiintsa, Kishinev.
- Krstić N. 1977. The ostracod genus *Tyrrhenocythere*. In: Löffler H. & Danielopol D.L. (eds) *Aspects of Ecology and Zoogeography of Recent and Fossil Ostracoda*: 395–405. The Hague.
- Krstić N. 1979. The Pliocene Ostracodes of Metohija, 4. Upper Pliocene of the locality Cabrat (Davovica): II. Other species of the genus *Candona*. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Belgrade, série A 34: 169–178. [In Serbian.]
- Krstić N. 1981. Quaternary of Orlovacha near Mol. *Comptes rendus des séances de la Société Serbe de Géologie* 1980: 87–90. [In Serbian.]
- Krstić N. 2006. Pliocene ostracodes of the Paludine beds in Pannonian Plain, Serbian Part. *Herald of the Nature History Museum*, Belgrade, Special Publication: 1–409.
- Külköylüoğlu O. 2008. *Cylocypris vinyardi* n. sp. (Ostracoda) described from a rheocene spring in Nevada (U.S.A.). *Crustaceana* 81 (4): 385–402.
- Külköylüoğlu O. & Meisch C. 2023. *Tuberona* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Tuberocandona* Külköylüoğlu et al., 2023 (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois* 125: 125–126. <https://doi.org/10.59513/sn1.2023.125.125>
- Külköylüoğlu O., Hutchins B.T., Yavuzatmaca M. & Schwartz B.F. 2021. Hyporheic ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Texas (USA) with six new species. *Zootaxa*, 5046 (1): 1–63. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5046.1.1>
- Külköylüoğlu O., Veech J.A. & Tuncer A. 2022. New ostracod species (*Cypridopsis schwartzi* n. sp.) from Texas, with discussion on the taxonomic status of *Cypridopsis* species in the USA. *Zootaxa* 5196 (3): 331–354. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5196.3.2>
- Lilljeborg W. 1853. *De crustaceis ex ordinibus tribus Cladocera, Ostracoda et Copepoda, in Scania Occurrentibus*. Berlingska boktryckeriet, Lund.
- Lindroth S. 1953. Taxonomic and geographical studies of the ostracod fauna in the inland waters of East Africa. *Zoologiska Bidrag fran Uppsala* 30 (1952): 43–156.
- Löffler H. 1960. Die Entomotrakenfauna der Ziehbrunnen und einiger Quellen des nördlichen Burgenlandes. *Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten aus dem Burgenland* 24: 1–32.
- Löffler H. 1961a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der iranischen Binnengewässer 2: Regional-limnologische Studie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Crustaceenfauna. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* 46 (3): 309–406.
- Löffler H. 1961b. Zur Ostracodenfauna des obersten Donaueinzugsgebietes. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Supplement-Bände 25 (Falkau-Schriften 4)* (2/3): 332–340.
- Löffler H. 1963a. Zur Ostrakoden- und Copepodenfauna Ekuadors (mit Beschreibung 6 neuer Arten und 3 neuer Unterarten). *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 59 (2): 196–234.
- Löffler H. 1963b. Beiträge zur Fauna Austriaca. I. Die Ostrakodenfauna Österreichs. *Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abt. 1* 172 (3–5): 193–211.

- Lowndes A.G. 1931. Some rare and little-known British fresh-water ostracods. *Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society* 79 (1930): 82–112.
- Lowndes A.G. 1932. Report on the Ostracoda. Mr. Omer-Cooper's investigation of the Abyssinian fresh waters (Dr. Hugh Scott's Expedition). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1932 (3): 677–708.
- Lüttig G. 1962. Zoologische und paläontologische Ostracoden-Systematik. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 36: 154–184. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02987899>
- Maddocks R.F. 1992. Anchialine Cyprididae (Ostracoda) from the Galápagos Islands, with a review of the subfamily Paracypridinae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 104: 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1992.tb00912.x>
- Maddocks R.F. 2005. New Thalassocypridine Ostracoda from anchialine caves of the Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia (Podocopida, Paracypridinae). *Micropaleontology* 51 (3): 169–216.
- Malz H. 1973. *Rudjakoviella* Triebel (†), nom. nov., replaces *Xenocypris* Triebel, 1962 (Ostracoda). *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 53 (6): 543.
- Mandelstam M.I. 1962. In: Mandelstam M.I., Markova L.P., Rosyjeva T.R. & Stepanaitys N.E. (eds) *Ostracoda from Pliocene and Postpliocene Deposits of Turkmenistan*. Ashkhabad: 1–288. Ashkhabad. [In Russian.]
- Margalef R. 1948. Estudios sobre la vida en las aguas continentales de la región endorreica Manchega. *Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología Aplicada* 4 (1947): 5–51.
- Margalef R. 1953. Los crustáceos de las aguas continentales Ibéricas. *Biología de las Aguas Continentales* 10: 1–243.
- Marmonier P. & Ward J. 1990. Superficial and interstitial Ostracoda of the South Platte River (Colorado, U.S.A.) – Systematics and biogeography. *Stygologia* 5 (4): 225–239.
- Marmonier P., Meisch C. & Danielopol D.L. 1989. A review of the genus *Cavernocypris* Hartmann (Ostracoda, Cypridopsinae): systematics, ecology and biogeography. *Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois* 89: 221–278.
- Martens K. 1982. On a small collection of freshwater ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Somalia, with a description of two new species. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* n.s. 17 (5) (Supplemento): 149–170.
- Martens K. 1984. Annotated checklist of non-marine ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from African inland waters. *Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika Tervuren-België, Zoologische Dokumentatie* 20: 1–51.
- Martens K. 1985. *Tanganyikacypridopsis* gen. n. (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Lake Tanganyika. *Zoologica Scripta* 14 (3): 221–230.
- Martens K. 1986. Taxonomic revision of the subfamily Megalocypridinae Rome, 1965 (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Klasse der Wetenschappen* 174: 1–79.
- Martens K. 1989. On the systematic position of the *Eucypris clavata*-group, with a description of *Trajancypris* gen. nov. (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplement* 83: 227–251.
- Martens K. 1990a. Revision of African *Limnocythere* s.s. Brady, 1867 (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with special reference to the Rift Valley Lakes: morphology, taxonomy, evolution and (palaeo-)ecology. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplement-Band* 83 (4): 453–524.

- Martens K. 1990b. Taxonomic revision of African Cypridini. Part I: the genera *Cypris* O.F. Müller, *Pseudocypris* Daday and *Globocypris* Klie (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique* 60: 127–172.
- Martens K. 1991. On a small collection of non-marine ostracods from Mongolia, with the description of a new species (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Miscellanea Zoologica Hungarica* 6: 53–60.
- Martens K. 1992a. Taxonomic revision of African Cypridini. Part 2. Description of *Ramotha* gen. nov. (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Annals of the South African Museum* 102 (2): 91–130.
- Martens K. 1992b. A reassessment of *Paralimnocythere* Carbonnel, 1965 (Crustacea, Ostracoda, Limnocytherinae), with a description of a new genus and two new species. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 62: 125–158.
- Martens K. 1993. The ostracod fauna of the old Lake Hula (Israel). *Travaux scientifiques du Musée national d'Histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 19: 67–75.
- Martens K. 1994. Towards a revision of the Cypricerinae (Crustacea, Ostracoda): on the validity of the genera *Neocypris* SARS, 1901 and *Bradleycypris* MCKENZIE, 1982. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 64: 231–233.
- Martens K. 1996. On *Korannacythere* gen. nov. (Crustacea, Ostracoda), a new genus of temporary pool limnocytherids from southern Africa, with the description of three new species and a generic reassessment of the Limnocytherinae. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 66: 51–72.
- Martens K. 1997. Two new crenobiont ostracod genera (Crustacea, Ostracoda, Herpetocypridinae) from Africa and Asia Minor, with the description of a new species from dolomitic springs in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 93: 542–554.
- Martens K. 2001a. Taxonomy of the Herpetocypridinae (Ostracoda, Cyprididae). *Crustaceana* 74: 295–308.
- Martens K. 2001b. Ostracoda. In: Day J.A., de Moor I.J., Stewart B.A. & Louw A.E. (eds) *Guides to the Freshwater Invertebrates of Southern Africa 3 Crustacea II*: 9–77. Pretoria.
- Martens K. & Behen F. 1994. A checklist of the Recent non-marine ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from the inland waters of South America and adjacent islands. *Travaux scientifiques du Musée national d'Histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 22: 1–82.
- Martens K. & Coomans A. 1990. Phylogeny and historical biogeography of the Megalocypridinae Rome, 1965; with an updated checklist of the subfamily. In: Whatley R. & Maybury C. (eds) *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> Symposium on Ostracoda, Aberystwyth, Wales*: 545–556. Chapman & Hall, London.
- Martens K. & Dumont H. 1984. The ostracod fauna (Crustacea, Ostracoda) of lake Donk (Flanders): A comparison between two surveys 20 years apart. *Biologisch Jaarboek Dodonaea* 52: 95–111.
- Martens K. & Rossetti G. 1997. On two new species of *Darwinula* Brady & Robertson, 1885 (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from South African dolomitic springs. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 67: 57–66.
- Martens K. & Savatnalinton S. 2011. A subjective checklist of the Recent, free-living, non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea). *Zootaxa* 2855: 1–79.
- Martens K. & Wouters K. 1985. On *Hemicypris dentatomarginata* (Baird). *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells* 12 (23): 127–134.

- Martens K., Meisch C. & Marmonier P. 1991. On *Klieopsis* n. gen., with a redescription of *Cypridopsis horai* Klie, 1927 (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 61: 55–64.
- Martens K., Ortal R. & Meisch C. 1992. The ostracod fauna of Mamilla Pool (Jerusalem, Israel) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Zoology in the Middle East* 7: 95–114.
- Martens K., Davies B.R., Baxter A.J. & Meadows M.E. 1996. A contribution to the taxonomy and ecology of the Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Verlorenvlei (Western Cape, South Africa). *South African Journal of Zoology* 31 (1): 23–36.
- Martens K., Würdig N. & Behen F. 1998. Maxillopoda. Non-marine Ostracoda. In: Young P.S. (ed.) *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil*: 45–65. Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.
- Martens K., Schwartz S.S., Meisch C. & Blaustein L. 2002. Non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea) of Mount Carmel (Israel), with taxonomic notes on Eucypridinae and circum-mediterranean *Heterocypris*. *Israel Journal of Zoology* 48: 53–70.
- Martens K., De Deckker P. & Rossetti G. 2004. On a new terrestrial genus and species of Scottiinae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Australia, with a discussion on the phylogeny and the zoogeography of the subfamily. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 243: 21–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2004.05.001>
- Martens K., Schön I., Meisch C. & Horne D.J. 2008. Global diversity of ostracods (Ostracoda, Crustacea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 185–193. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-007-9245-4>
- Martens K., Yavuzatmaca M. & Higuti J. 2019. On a new species of the genus *Cyprinotus* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from a temporary wetland in New Caledonia (Pacific Ocean), with a reappraisal of the genus. *European Journal of Taxonomy* 566: 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2019.566>
- Martens K., Shribak M., Arkhipova I. & Schön I. 2023. The common morphospecies *Cypridopsis vidua* (O.F. MÜLLER, 1776) is not a parthenogen. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 153: 15–34. <https://doi.org/10.26496/bjz.2023.107>
- Masi L. 1906. Contributo alla sistematica delle Ilyocyprinae. *Bollettino della Società Zoologica Italiana, seria 2*, 7 (7/9): 249–268.
- Mazepova G.F. 1976. Novyi rod Ostracoda v faune ozera Baykal i ego otnoshenie k peshchernoy *Candona taurica* Schornikov iz Kryma. *Trudy Limnologicheskogo Instituta Sibirskoe Otdelenie Akademii Nauk SSSR* 18 (38) (Part 2): 54–79.
- Mazzini I., Gliozzi E., Koci R., Soulie-Märsche I., Zanchetta G., Baneschi I., Sadori L., Giardini M., Van Welden A. & Bushati S. 2015. Historical evolution and Middle to Late Holocene environmental changes in Lake Shkodra (Albania): New evidence from micropaleontological analysis. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 419: 47–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.08.012>
- Mazzini I., Marrone F., Arculeo M. & Rossetti G. 2017. Revision of Recent and fossil *Mixtacandona* Klie 1938 (Ostracoda, Candonidae) from Italy, with a description of a new species. *Zootaxa* 4221: 323–340. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4221.3.3>
- McKenzie K.G. 1966a. Freshwater Ostracoda from North-Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 17 (2): 259–279.
- McKenzie K.G. 1966b. *Mytilocypris*, a new ostracode genus from Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 100: 27–30.
- McKenzie K.G. 1970. Synonymy of *Cypris monstifrica* Norman, 1862, and *Ilyocyris ambigua* Lowndes, 1931 (Ostracoda, Metacopina). *Crustaceana* 18: 109–110.

- McKenzie K.G. 1971. Species list of South African freshwater Ostracoda with an appendix listing museum collections and some further determinations. *Annals of the South African Museum* 57: 157–213.
- McKenzie K.G. 1972. *Check List of Ostracoda Recorded from the Indian Subcontinent and Ceylon (1840–1971)*. I–III. Melbourne.
- McKenzie G.K. 1977. Illustrated generic key to South African continental Ostracoda. *Annals of the South African Museum* 74 (3): 45–103.
- McKenzie K.G. 1980. A new subfamily from Gorong, Seram, Moluccas, with the description of *Renaudocypris* new genus (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris* série 4, 2 (section A: 2): 507–5015.
- McKenzie K.G. 1982a. Homoeomorphy: Persistent joker in the taxonomic pack, with the description of *Bradleycypris* gen. nov. In: Bate R.H., Robinson E. & Sheppard L.M. (eds) *Fossil and Recent Ostracods*: 407–438. Ellis Horwood.
- McKenzie K.G. 1982b. Description of a new cypridopsine genus (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from Campbell Island, with a key to the Cypridopsinae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 95 (4): 766–771.
- McKenzie K.G. 1986. A comparative study of collections from the S.W. Pacific (Saipan to Tonga), with the descriptions of *Gambiella caudata* (Brady, 1890) and a new species of *Pterobairdia* (Ostracoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 5: 91–108. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.5.1.91>
- McKenzie K.G. & Pollard D.A. 1966. Ostracodes in the diets of fish from Lake Modewarre, near Geelong, Victoria. *Newsletter of the Australian Society for Limnology* 6: 14–17.
- McKenzie K.G. & Swanson K. 1981. On *Paralimnocythere vulgaris* McKenzie & Swanson sp. nov. *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells* 8 (9): 45–50.
- Medici M.C., Ceci M.E. & Gliozzi E. 2011. Early Pliocene brackish and freshwater Ostracoda from the Valdelsa Basin (Tuscany, Central Italy). *Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 117 (3): 473–500.
- Meisch C. 1984. Revision of the Recent Western Europe species of genus *Potamocypris*. Part I: species with short swimming setae on the second antennae. *Travaux scientifiques du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 3: 1–55.
- Meisch C. 1985. Revision of the Recent West European species of the genus *Potamocypris*. Part II: species with long swimming setae on the second antennae. *Travaux scientifiques du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 6: 1–95.
- Meisch C. 1987. Ostracodes d'eau douce récoltés dans le sud-ouest de la France (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois* 87: 89–118.
- Meisch C. 1993. *Heterocypris reptans* (Kaufmann, 1900), a rare freshwater ostracod new to France (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois* 94: 209–218.
- Meisch C. 1996. Contribution to the taxonomy of *Pseudocandona* and four related genera, with the description of *Schellencandona* nov. gen., a list of the Candoninae genera, and a key to the European genera of the subfamily (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois* 97: 211–237.
- Meisch C. 2000. Freshwater Ostracoda of Western and Central Europe. In: Schwoerbel J. & Zwick P. (eds) *Süßwasserfauna von Mitteleuropa* 8/3. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg, Berlin.
- Meisch C. & Broodbakker N. W. 1990. On freshwater Ostracoda (Crustacea) collected on the Canary Islands. *Beaufortia* 41 (21): 151–157.

- Meisch C. & Broodbakker N.W. 1993. Freshwater Ostracoda (Crustacea) collected by Prof. J.H. Stock on the Canary and Cabo Verde Islands. With an annotated checklist of the freshwater Ostracoda of the Azores, Madeira, the Canary, the Selvagens and Cape Verde Islands. *Travaux scientifiques du Musée national d'Histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 19: 3–47.
- Meisch C. & Forró L. 1998. Checklist of Recent Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Hungary. *Miscellanea Zoologica Hungarica* 11 (1997): 33–48.
- Meisch C., Wouters K. & Martens K. 1990. Liste annotée des Ostracodes actuels non-marins trouvés en France (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Travaux scientifiques du Musée national d'Histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 15: 1–62.
- Meisch C., Mary-Sasal N., Colin J.-P. & Wouters K. 2007. Freshwater Ostracoda (Crustacea) collected from the islands of Futuna and Wallis, Pacific Ocean, with a checklist of the nonmarine Ostracoda of the Pacific Islands. *Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois* 108: 89–103.
- Meisch C., Smith R.J. & Martens K. 2019a. A subjective global checklist of the extant non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea). *European Journal of Taxonomy* 492: 1–135. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2019.492>
- Meisch C., Scharf B., Fuhrmann R. & Thiéry A. 2019b. *Neglecandona altoides* (Petkovski, 1961) nov. comb. and the genus *Neglecandona* Krstić, 2006 (Crustacea, Ostracoda, Candonidae). *Bulletin de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois* 121: 237–264.
- Mesquita-Joanes F., Aguilar-Alberola J.A., Palero F. & Rueda J. 2020. A new species of *Cypris* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from the Iberian Peninsula and the Balearic Islands, with comments on the first ostracod named using the Linnean system. *Zootaxa* 4759 (1): 113–131. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4759.1.8>
- Mischke S., Sun Z., Herzschuh U., Qiao Z. & Sun N. 2010. An ostracod-inferred large Middle Pleistocene freshwater lake in the presently hyper-arid Qaidam Basin (NW China). *Quaternary International* 218: 74–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2009.03.002>
- Moonchaisook K. & Savatnalinton S. 2020. Redescriptions of *Stenocypris major major* (Baird, 1859) and *Stenocypris major sketi* Petkovski & Meisch, 1996 (Ostracoda: Crustacea), with discussion on their taxonomic position. *Zootaxa* 4786 (4): 497–515. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4786.4.3>
- Moore R.C. (ed.) 1961. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. Q [Arthropoda 3: Crustacea Ostracoda]*. Geological Society of America/University of Kansas, New York/Lawrence, Kansas.
- Müller G.W. 1898. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in Madagaskar und Ost-Afrika 1889–1895 von Dr. A. Voeltzkow: Die Ostracoden. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 21 (2): 255–296.
- Müller G.W. 1900. Deutschlands Süßwasser-Ostracoden. *Zoologica, Original-Abhandlungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie* 12: 1–112. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10647>
- Müller G.W. 1901. *Stenocypria* nov. gen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 24: 571–572.
- Müller G.W. 1903. Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung. 3. Ostracoden. *Mitteilungen aus dem naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg* 19: 163–167.
- Müller G.W. 1908. Die Ostracoden der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903. In: Drygalski E. von (ed.) *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition*: 10 (Zoologie 2) (2): 51–182.
- Müller G.W. 1912. Crustacea. Ostracoda. In: Schulze F.E. (ed.) *Das Tierreich* 31: 1–434. Reprinted 1966 by J. Cramer, Weinheim.

- Nagler C., Geist J. & Matzke-Karasz R. 2014. Revision of the genus *Tanycypris* (Ostracoda, Cypricerinae) with the description of *Tanycypris alfonsi* n. sp. and an identification key to the genus. *Zootaxa* 3821 (4): 401–424. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3821.4.1>
- Namiotko T. & Danielopol D.L. 2002. Morphology and phylogenetic affinities of *Cryptocandona brehmi* (Klie, 1934) (Ostracoda, Podocopida). *Crustaceana* 74: 1349–1363.
- Namiotko T., Danielopol D.L., Pichler M. & von Grafenstein U. 2009. Occurrence of an arctic ostracod species, *Fabaeformiscandona harmsworthi* (Scott, 1899) (Ostracoda, Candonidae) in late glacial sediments of Lake Mondsee (Austria). *Crustaceana* 82 (9): 1209–1212. <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854009X454612>
- Namiotko T., Danielopol D.L., Belmecheri S., Gross M. & von Grafenstein U. 2012. On the Leptocytheridae ostracods of the long-lived Lake Ohrid: A reappraisal of their taxonomic assignment and biogeographic origin. *International Review of Hydrobiology* 97: 356–374. <https://doi.org/10.1002/iroh.201211496>
- Namiotko T., Danielopol D.L., Meisch C., Gross M. & Mori N. 2014. Redefinition of the genus *Typhlocypris* Vejdovský, 1882 (Ostracoda, Candonidae). *Crustaceana* 87: 952–984. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003338>
- Neale J.W. 1977. Ostracods from the rice fields of Sri Lanka (Ceylon). In: Löffler H. & Danielopol D.L. (eds) *Aspects of the Ecology and Zoogeography of Recent and Fossil Ostracoda*. Sixth International Ostracod Symposium, Saalfelden, Austria: 271–283. Dr W. Junk, The Hague.
- Neale J.W. 1984. The freshwater Ostracoda. In: Fernando C.H. (ed.) *Ecology and Biogeography in Sri Lanka. Monographiae Biologicae* 57: 171–194. Junk, Den Haag. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-6545-4\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-6545-4_9)
- Negadaev-Nikonov K.N. 1967. Morphologie sowie paläobiologische und biostratigraphische Bedeutung Quartärer *Limnocythere*-Arten (Ostracoda, Arthropoda). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoy SSR (4: Paleontologiya i Stratigrafiya)*: 34–44. [In Russian.]
- Norman A.M. & Brady G.S. 1909. The Crustacea of Northumberland and Durham. *Transactions of the Newcastle Natural History Society* 3: 252–417. (Ostracoda: 341–359).
- Nüchterlein H. 1969. Süßwasserostracoden aus Franken. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik und Ökologie der Ostracoden. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie* 54 (2): 223–287.
- Okubo I. 1974. Freshwater Ostracoda from Japan – 10: *Chrissia vittata* sp. nov. from Japan (Ostracoda, Cyprididae). *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology* 10: 1–9.
- Okubo I. 2004. *Nihon tansui san kaimijinko rui ni tsuite*. Kabushikigaisha Sanmon Insatsusho, Okayama: 1–72. [On Japanese Freshwater Ostracods, in Japanese, privately published.]
- Ornellas L.P. & Würdig N.L. 1983. *Cyprideis salebrosa hartmanni* (Ramirez, 1967), a new subspecies from Brasil and Argentina. *Pesquisas* 15: 94–112.
- Özuluğ O., Kubanç S.N., Kubanç C. & Demirci G.I. 2018. Checklist of Quaternary and Recent Ostracoda (Crustacea) species from Turkey with information on habitat preferences. *Turkish Journal of Bioscience and Collections* 2 (1): 51–100.
- Palacios-Fest M.R., Cohen A.S. & Anadón P. 1994. Use of ostracodes as paleoenvironmental tools in the interpretation of ancient lacustrine records. *Revista Española de Paleontología* 9 (2): 145–164.
- Peng P., Zhai D., Smith R.J., Wang Q., Guo Y. & Zhu L. 2021. On some modern Ostracoda (Crustacea) from the Tibetan Plateau in SW China, with descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa* 4942: 501–542. <https://doi.org/10.11646/ZOOTAXA.4942.4.2>

- Pereira J.S., Rocha C.E.F. de, Martens K., Pinto R.L. & DaSilva M.B. 2023. Six new species of *Elpidium* Müller, 1880 (Podocopida: Limnocytheridae) from Eastern Brazil. *Zootaxa* 5258 (1): 1–38. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5258.1.1>
- Pérez A.P., Coviaga C.A., Ramos L.Y., Lancelotti J., Alperin M. & Cusminsky G.C. 2019. Taxonomic revision of *Cypridopsis silvestrii* comb. nov. (Ostracoda, Crustacea) from Patagonia, Argentina with morphometric analysis of their intraspecific shape variability and sexual dimorphism. *Zootaxa* 4563 (1): 83–102. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4563.1.4>
- Peters D.J. & Pugh J.E. 1999. On the entocytherid ostracods of the Brazos River basin and adjacent coastal region of Texas. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 112: 338–351.
- Petkovski T.K. 1964. Bemerkenswerte Entomostraken aus Jugoslawien. *Acta Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium* 9 (7): 147–182.
- Petkovski T.K. 1976. Zwei neue und eine seltene Ostracoden-Art der Gattung *Cypria* Zenker aus Jugoslawien. *Acta Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium* 14 (7): 173–192.
- Petkovski T. & Meisch C. 1996. Species of the genus *Stenocypris* Sars, 1889 from the rice-fields of Macedonia (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Travaux scientifiques du Musée national d'Histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 23: 57–85.
- Petkovski T., Scharf B. & Keyser D. 2000. New and little known ostracods of the genus *Heterocypris* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from the Balkan Peninsula. *Limnologica* 30: 45–57. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0075-9511\(00\)80042-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0075-9511(00)80042-0)
- Petkovski T., Scharf B. & Keyser D. 2002. New and little known species of the genus *Candona* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Macedonia and other Balkan areas. *Limnologica* 32: 114–130. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0075-9511\(02\)80003-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0075-9511(02)80003-2)
- Petkovski T.K., Scharf B. & Keyser D. 2016. *Arctocypris fuhrmanni*, n. gen., n. sp. (Crustacea, Ostracoda, Eucypridinae) from Spitsbergen (Norway). *Zootaxa* 4066 (2): 152–160. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4066.2.3>
- Pieri V., Martens M., Meisch C. & Rossetti G. 2015. An annotated checklist of the Recent non-marine ostracods (Ostracoda: Crustacea) from Italy. *Zootaxa* 3919 (2): 271–305. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3919.2.3>
- Pinto I.D. & Sanguinetti Y.T. 1962. A complete revision of the genera *Bisulcocypria* and *Theriosynoecum* (Ostracoda) with the world geographical and stratigraphical distribution (including *Metacypris*, *Elpidium*, *Gomphocythere* and *Cytheridella*). *Publicação especial, Escola de Geologia, Universidade do Rio Grande do Sul* 4: 1–165.
- Purper I. & Würdig-Maciel N.L. 1974. Occurrence of *Heterocypris incongruens* (Ramdohr), 1808 – Ostracoda – in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Discussion on the allied genera: *Cyprinotus*, *Hemicypris*, *Homocypris* and *Eucypris*. *Pesquisas* 3: 69–91.
- Ramos L.Y., Pérez A.P., Coviaga C.A., Schwalb A., Ariztegui D., Alperin M. & Cusminsky G.C. 2021. Morphological diversity and discrimination tools of the non-marine ostracod *Cypridopsis silvestrii* across temporal and spatial scales from Patagonia. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 93 (Suppl. 2): e20200635. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765202120200635>
- Rasouli H., Scharf B., Meisch C. & Aygen C. 2016. An updated checklist of the Recent non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea) of Iran, with a redescription of *Eucypris mareotica* (Fischer, 1855). *Zootaxa* 4154 (3): 273–292. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4154.3.3>

- Raza M.A., Roohi N. & Ahmad H. 2023. Seasonal variations in ostracod community structure and physicochemical parameters in Khanki Headworks, Pakistan. *Pakistan Biomedical Journal* 6 (12): 47–53. <https://doi.org/10.54393/pbmj.v6i12.993>
- Remy P. 1948. Description de *Sphaeromicola cebennica* n. sp., Ostracode Cythéride commensal de l'Isopode Cirolanide cavernicole *Sphaeromides raymondi* Dollfus. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société linnéenne de Lyon* 17 (7): 129–132.
- Roessler E.W. 1990. Estudios sobre los ostrácodos de agua dulce en Colombia – 6. Parte 4: Estudio taxonómico del grupo ‘*Strandesia psittacea psittacea* (Sars, 1901)’. *Caldasia* 16 (77): 215–230.
- Rome D.R. 1962. *Ostracodes*. Exploration hydrobiologique du Lac Tanganika (1946–1947). Résultats scientifiques 3 (8), Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Rome D.R. 1965. Crustacea: Ostracoda. In: Hanstrom B., Brinck P. & Rudebeck G. (eds) *South African Animal Life. Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951* 11: 9–58.
- Rossetti G. & Martens K. 1998. Taxonomic revision of the Recent and Holocene representatives of the Family Darwinulidae (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with a redescription of three new genera. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 68: 55–110.
- Sabater L.M., Monferran M.D., Higuti J. & Pérez A.P. 2023. An annotated checklist of recent non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Argentina, South America. *Zootaxa* 5336 (2): 151–178. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5336.2.1>
- Sandberg P.A. 1964. The ostracod genus *Cyprideis* in the Americas. *Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis, Stockholm Contributions in Geology* 12: 1–178.
- Sandberg P.A. & Plusquellec P.L. 1974. Notes on the anatomy and passive dispersal of *Cyprideis* (Cytheracea, Ostracoda). *Geoscience and Man* 6: 1–26.
- Sars G.O. 1866. *Oversigt af Norges marine Ostracoder*. Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania 1865, Christiania.
- Sars G.O. 1890. Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer, med foreløbige Bemaerkninger over de nye eller mindre bekjendte Arter: 2 (Branchipoda, Ostracoda, Cirripedia). *Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-selskabet i Christiania* 1890: 1–80.
- Sars G.O. 1894. Contributions to the knowledge of the fresh-water Entomostraca of New Zealand as shown by artificial hatching from dried mud. *Skrifter I Videnskabs-Selskabet, I. Mathematisk-Naturvidenskabs Klasse* 1894 (5): 1–62.
- Sars G.O. 1896. On freshwater Entomostraca from the neighbourhood of Sydney, partly raised from dried mud. *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab* 18 (3): 1–81.
- Sars G.O. 1903a. Fresh-water Entomostraca from China and Sumatra. *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab* 25: 3–44.
- Sars G.O. 1903b. On the Crustacean Fauna of Central Asia. Part 3: Copepoda and Ostracoda. *Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie impériale de St.-Petersbourg* 8 (2): 195–264.
- Sars G.O. 1910. Zoological results of the third Tanganyika expedition, conducted by Dr. W.A. Cunnington, 1904–1905. Report on the Ostracoda. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1910 (2): 732–760.
- Sars G.O. 1923. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway with Short Descriptions and Figures of All the Species*. Parts III & IV: 3–72.

- Sars G.O. 1924a. The fresh-water Entomostraca of the Cape Province (Union of South Africa). Part 2: Ostracoda. *Annals of the South African Museum* 20 (2): 105–193.
- Sars G.O. 1924b. Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South-West Africa. I: Crustacea Entomostraca, Ostracoda. *Annals of the South African Museum* 20 (3): 195–211.
- Sars G.O. 1925. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway with Short Descriptions and Figures of All the Species*. Parts V & VI: 73–104; plates XXXIII–XLVIII.
- Sars G.O. 1926. *Freshwater Ostracoda from Canada and Alaska*. Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–1918: 7 (Crustacea), Part 1 (Ostracoda): 1–23.
- Sars G.O. 1928. *An Account of the Crustacea of Norway with Short Descriptions and Figures of All the Species. Volume 9 (Ostracoda)*. Parts 15–16: 241–277. Bergen.
- Savatenalinton S. 2021. Two new species of Cypricerinae McKenzie, 1971 (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from Thailand. *European Journal of Taxonomy* 733: 19–41. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2021.733.1217>
- Savatenalinton S. 2018. A new genus and four new species of subfamily Cyclocypridinae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Thailand. *Zootaxa* 4243 (2): 329–365. <https://doi.org/10.11646/ZOOTAXA.4243.2.4>
- Savatenalinton S. & Martens K. 2009a. Generic revision of Cypricerinae McKenzie, 1971 (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with the description of three new genera and one new species and a phylogenetic analysis of the subfamily. *Hydrobiologia* 632: 1–48. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-009-9826-5>
- Savatenalinton S. & Martens K. 2009b. Redescription of the type species of *Strandesia* Stuhlmann, 1888 and *Cypricerus* Sars, 1895 (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with a description of a new species of *Cypricerus* from South Africa. *Zootaxa* 2007: 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2007.1.1>
- Savatenalinton S. & Martens K. 2010. On the subfamily Cypricerinae McKenzie, 1971 (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Thailand, with the description of six new species. *Zootaxa* 2379: 1–77. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2379.1.1>
- Savatenalinton S. & Suttajit M. 2016. A checklist of Recent non-marine ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Thailand, including descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa* 4067: 1–34. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4067.1.1>
- Schäfer H.W. 1952. Über Süßwasser-Ostracoden aus der Türkei. *Hidrobiologi, Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Hidrobiologi Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınlarındam, ser. B* 1 (1): 7–32.
- Schön I. & Martens K. 1998. Sex determination in non-marine ostracods. In: Martens K. (ed.) *Sex and Parthenogenesis. Evolutionary Ecology of Reproductive Modes in Non-Marine Ostracods*: 25–36. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Schornikov E.I. 1966. *Ostrakody Chernogo I Azovskogo Morey (Ostracoda from the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov)*. Avtoreferat Dissertatsii Na Soiskanie Uchenoy Stepeni Kandidata Biologi – Cheskih Nauk, Leningradskiy Gosudarstvennyy Pedagogicheskiy Insitut: 1–21. [In Russian.]
- Schornikov E.I. 1974. To the study of ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from the intertidal zone of the Kurile islands. *Sbornik Rabot, Institut Biologii Morya. Dalnevostochnyy Nauchnyy Tsent, Akademiya nauk SSSR* 1: 137–214. [In Russian.]
- Schornikov E.I. 1981. *Tyrrhenocythere amnicola* (Crustacea) - Politipicheskiy vid ostrakod v Kaynozoe Yuga SSSR (*Tyrrhenocythere amnicola* (Crustacea) – A polytypical ostracode species from the Cenozoic of the south of the USSR.) [In Russian]. In: Bragina L.F. (ed.) *Biostratigrafiya Antropogena I Neogena Yugo-Zapada SSSR*: 107–122. Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoy SSR, Otdel Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii, Kishinev.

- Schornikov E.I. 2004. Classis Ostracoda – shelled Crustacea. Chapter III. Annotated list of biota of the islands. In: Tyurin A.N. (ed.) *Far-Eastern Marine Biosphere Reserve. Biota. Vol. 2*: 458–465. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok. [In Russian.]
- Schornikov E.I. 2007. Modern and fossil (Quaternary) Ostracoda from high mountainous Tien Shan lake basins Sankul and Chatyrkul. In: Romanovsky V.V. (ed.) *Climate, Glaciers, Lakes of Tien-Shan: Journey to the Past*: 110–140. The Institute of Water Problems and Hydropower, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan. [In Russian.]
- Schornikov E.I. & Trebukhova Y.A. 2001. Ostracods of brackish and fresh waters of southwestern coast of Peter the Great Bay. *The State of Environment and Biota of the Southwestern Part of Peter the Great Bay and the Tumen River Mouth* 3: 56–83.
- Semenova L.M. 2007. Katalog Ostracoda (Crustacea) presnykh vodoemov Rossii i sopredelnykh. (Catalogue of the Ostracoda (Crustacea) from inland waters of Russia and contiguous states.) *Nizhniy Novgorod*: 1–148.
- Sharpe R.W. 1910. On some Ostracoda, mostly new, in the collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 38 (1750): 335–341.
- Shearn R., Koenders A., Schön I., Halse S. & Martens K. 2017. On the affinity of Isocypridinae and Herpetocypridinae, with redescription of four species of *Ilyodromus* Sars, 1894 (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Zootaxa* 4318: 47–81. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4318.1.2>
- Smith A.J. & Horne D.J. 2016. Class Ostracoda. In: Thorp J.H. & Covich A.P. (eds) *Ecology and General Biology: Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates, Volume 2*. Academic Press (Elsevier), Burlington.
- Smith R.J. 2023. Description of two Cypridopsinae (Crustacea, Ostracoda) species from the Nansei Islands, Japan, with the first records of non-marine ostracods from the Daito Islands. *Zootaxa* 5293 (2): 294–316. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5293.2.5>
- Smith R.J. & Chang C.Y. 2020. Taxonomic assessments of some Cyprinotinae Bronstein, 1947 species (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from Japanese and Korean rice fields, including (re-) descriptions of six species and a review of the type species of the subfamily. *Zootaxa* 4795 (1): 1–69. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4795.1.1>
- Smith R.J. & Matzke-Karasz R. 2008. The organ on the first segment of the cypridoidean (Ostracoda, Crustacea) antennule: morphology and phylogenetic significance. *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 88: 127–140. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03043984>
- Smith R.J., Janz H. & Okubo I. 2011. Recent Cyprididae and Ilyocyprididae (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from Lake Biwa, Japan, including a summary of the lake's ostracod fauna. *Zootaxa* 2874: 1–37.
- Smith R.J., Lee J. & Chang C.Y. 2014. Nonmarine Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Jeju Island, South Korea, including descriptions of two new species. *Journal of Natural History* 49: 37–76. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2014.946110>
- Smith R.J., Zhai D. & Chang C.Y. 2019. *Ilyocypris* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) species in North East Asian rice fields; description of one new species, and redescription of *Ilyocypris dentifera* Sars, 1903 and *Ilyocypris japonica* Okubo, 1990. *Zootaxa* 4652: 56–92. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4652.1.2>
- Sohn I.G. & Kornicker L.S. 1973. Morphology of *Cypretta kawatai* Sohn and Kornicker, 1972 (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with a discussion of the genus. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 141: 1–28.
- Šoštarić D. 1888. Prilog Poznavanju faune slatkovodnih korepnjaka Hrvatske. *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti* 92: 103–214. [Ostracoda: 103–112; 144–153; 207–214.]

- Stancheva M. 1968. New data on the subfamily Leptocytherinae Hanai, 1957. *Izvestiya na Geologicheskiya Institut, ser. Paleontologiya* 17: 37–48.
- Stephenson M.B. 1938. Miocene and Pliocene Ostracoda of the genus *Cytheridea* from Florida. *Journal of Paleontology* 12 (2): 127–148.
- Swain F.M. 1995. Ostracoda from Holocene and Pleistocene lake sediments of Minnesota. *Revista Española de Micropaleontología* 27 (3): 15–67.
- Swain F.M. 1999. Fossil nonmarine Ostracoda of the United States. *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* 16: 1–401.
- Sywula T. 1966. Notes on Ostracoda. I. On some Polish species. *Bulletin de l'Académie polonaise des Sciences cl. 2* 13 (11–12): 647–652.
- Sywula T. 1972. Notes on Ostracoda. VII. Contributions to the knowledge of the morphology and taxonomy of species of the genus *Eucypris* Vávra s.l. *Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences et des Lettres de Poznan* 12–13: 225–250.
- Sywula T. 1974. *Małżorackzki (Ostracoda)*. Fauna Słodkowodna Polski 24, Polska Academia Nauk, Warszawa/Poznan. [In Polish.]
- Sywula T. 1976. Notes on Ostracoda 16. New species of Ostracoda (Crustacea) from subterranean waters of Poland. *Bulletin de l'Académie polonaise des Sciences, classe 2, série des sciences biologiques* 24 (5): 271–278.
- Tressler W.L. 1947. A check list of the known species of North American freshwater Ostracoda. *American Midland Naturalist* 38 (3): 698–707.
- Tressler W.L. 1950. Fresh-water Ostracoda from Brazil. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 100 (no. 3258) (1949): 61–83.
- Triebel E. 1939. Zur Ostracoden-Fauna von Brasilien. *Senckenbergiana* 21 (5–6): 363–374.
- Triebel E. 1959. Zur Kenntnis der Ostracoden-Gattungen *Isocypris* und *Dolerocypris*. *Senckenbergiana biologica* 40 (3–4): 155–170.
- Triebel E. 1973. In: Malz H. (ed.) *Rudjakoviella* Triebel, nom. nov., replaces *Xenocypris* Triebel, 1962 (Ostracoda). *Senckenbergiana lethaea* 53 (6): 543.
- Turner C.H. 1895. Fresh-water Ostracoda of the United States. *Zoological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, Zoological Series* 2: 277–337.
- Van den Bold W.A. 1963. Upper Miocene and Pliocene Ostracoda of Trinidad. *Micropaleontology* 9 (4): 361–424.
- Van der Meeren T., Khand Y. & Martens K. 2009. On Recent species of *Tonnacypris* Diebel & Pietrzeniuk, 1975 (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with new species descriptions from Mongolia. *Zootaxa* 2015: 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.11646/ZOOTAXA.2015.1.1>
- Van Morkhoven F.P.C.M. 1963. *Post-Palaeozoic Ostracoda, their Morphology, Taxonomy and Economic Use. I – General*. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Vávra W. 1891. Monographie der Ostracoden Böhmens. *Archiv der naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen* 8 (3) (I–IV): 1–116.
- Vávra W. 1897. Die Süßwasser-Ostracoden Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. In: Möbius K. (ed.) *Die Tierwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete* 4 (2–3): 1–28.
- Vávra W. 1901. Die Ostracoden vom Bismarck-Archipel. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 67: 179–186.

- Vávra W. 1906. Ostracoden von Sumatra, Java, Siam, den Sandwich-Inseln und Japan. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere* 23: 413–438.
- Victor R. 1983. A new freshwater ostracod genus (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from Tokelau Islets, South Pacific Islands. *Journal of Natural History* 17 (4): 615–618. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938300770501>
- Victor R. & Fernando C.H. 1979a. On some freshwater ostracod type specimens from Indonesia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 57: 6–12. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z79-002>
- Victor R. & Fernando C.H. 1979b. The freshwater ostracods (Crustacea: Ostracoda) of India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 74 (2): 147–242.
- Victor R. & Fernando C.H. 1980. On *Heterocypris makua* (Tressler, 1937), a freshwater ostracod (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from the Hawaiian Islands, with notes on the other species of the genus. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58 (7): 1288–1297. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z80-180>
- Victor R. & Fernando C.H. 1981. Freshwater ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) of the subfamily Dolerocypridinae Triebel, 1961 from Southern Asia. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 72: 107–116. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1981.tb01654.x>
- Victor R. & Fernando C.H. 1982. A taxonomic reevaluation of freshwater ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) referred to the genus *Cypridopsis* Brady, 1868 from Southeast Asia. *Hydrobiologia* 94: 285–291. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00016410>
- Wagner C.W. 1957. *Sur les ostracodes du Quaternaire récent des Pays-Bas et leur utilisation dans l'étude géologique des dépôts holocènes*. Mouton & Co., The Hague.
- Wallace A.R. 1876. *The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. Vol. 1*. Harper & Brothers, New York. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46581>
- Wetterich S., Kuzmina S., Andreev A.A., Kienast F., Meyer H., Schirrmeister L., Kuznetsova T. & Sierralta M. 2008a. Palaeoenvironmental dynamics inferred from late Quaternary permafrost deposits on Kurungnakh Island, Lena Delta, Northeast Siberia, Russia. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 27: 1523–1540. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.04.007>
- Wetterich S., Schirrmeister L., Meyer H., Viehberg F.A. & Mackensen A. 2008b. Arctic freshwater ostracods from modern periglacial environments in the Lena River Delta (Siberian Arctic, Russia): geochemical applications for palaeoenvironmental reconstructions. *Journal of Paleolimnology* 39: 427–449. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10933-007-9122-1>
- Whatley R., Jones R. & Roberts R. 2004. The marine Ostracoda of Pitcairn, Oeno and Henderson Islands, southern Pacific. *Revista Española de Micropaleontología* 36 (3): 493–528.
- Wilkinson I.P., Bubikyan S.A. & Gulakyan S.Z. 2005. The impact of late Holocene environmental change on lacustrine Ostracoda in Armenia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 225: 187–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.06.010>
- Williams B.W. & Weaver P.G. 2018. A historical review of the taxonomy and classification of Entocytheridae (Crustacea: Ostracoda: Podocopida). *Zootaxa* 4448 (1): 1–129. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4448.1.1>
- Williams B.W. & Weaver P.G. 2019. Redescription and clarification of type designation of *Entocythere cambaria* Marshall, 1903 (Ostracoda: Entocytheridae) and synonymization of *Entocythere illinoisensis* Hoff, 1942. *Zootaxa* 4565 (2): 261–273. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4565.2.10>

- Wouters K. 1983. Contributions to the study of Belgian Ostracoda. 1. The Ostracoda from the environs of Buzenol (Gaume District, Belgium). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 55 (4): 1–9.
- Wouters K. 1986. A new *Renaudocypris* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) from Lake Taal (Philippine Islands). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 56: 125–129.
- Wouters K. 1988. On *Romecytheridea tenuisculpta* (Rome). *Stereo-Atlas of Ostracod Shells* 15 (22): 97–100.
- Wouters K. 1989. Check-list of the recent non-marine Ostracoda (Crustacea) of Belgium. *Comptes rendus du symposium "Invertébrés de Belgique"*: 153–158.
- Wouters K. 1994. In: Martens K. & Behen F. (eds) A checklist of the Recent non-marine ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from the inland waters of South America and adjacent islands. *Travaux scientifiques du Musée national d'histoire naturelle de Luxembourg* 22: 1–81.
- Wouters K. 1998. A new thalassocypridine genus (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from brackish waters in the Indian and Pacific Oceans, with the description of a new species. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 68: 111–122.
- Wouters K. 2001. On the genera *Dolerocypris* and *Hansacypris* (Crustacea, Ostracoda), with the description of three new species from Papua New Guinea. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 71: 101–112.
- Wouters K. 2002. On the distribution of *Cyprideis torosa* (Jones) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in Africa, with the discussion of a new record from the Seychelles. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 72: 131–140.
- Wouters K. & Martens K. 1992. Contribution to the knowledge of Tanganyikan cytheraceans, with description of *Mesocyprideis* nom. nov. (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 62: 159–166.
- Wouters K. & Martens K. 1994. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cyprideis* species flock (Crustacea: Ostracoda) of Lake Tanganyika, with the description of three new species. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* 64: 111–128.
- Wrożyna C., Frenzel P., Xie M., Zhu L. & Schwalb A. 2009. A taxonomical and ecological overview of Recent and Holocene ostracodes of the Nam Co Region, Southern Tibet. *Quaternary Science* 29 (4): 665–677.
- Würdig N.L. & Pinto I.D. 1990. *Diaphanocypris*, a new ostracod genus occurring in South and Central America. *Pesquisas, Instituto de Geociencias, Universidade federal do Rio Grande do Sul* 17 (1–2): 31–38.
- Yoo H., Cohuo S., Macario-Gonzalez L. & Karanovic I. 2017. A new freshwater ostracod genus from the northern Neotropical region and its phylogenetic position in the family Cyprididae (Podocopida). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 266: 196–215. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2016.09.003>
- Zhai D., Fan J. & Wang M. 2023. Ostracods from the Kunming area of SW China, with description of two new species and male records of *Cypridopsis vidua* (O.F. Müller, 1776). *Zootaxa* 5323:183-215. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5323.2.2>
- Zhai D. & Zhao W. 2014. On some Recent non-marine ostracods from northern China, with description of one new species. *Crustaceana* 87 (8–9): 985–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003339>

*Manuscript received: 25 October 2024*

*Manuscript accepted: 4 November 2024*

*Published on: 13 December 2024*

*Topic editor: Magalie Castelin*

*Section editor: Fabio Stoch*

*Desk editor: Kristiaan Hoedemakers*

Printed versions of all papers are deposited in the libraries of four of the institutes that are members of the *EJT* consortium: Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Meise Botanic Garden, Belgium; Royal Museum for Central Africa, Tervuren, Belgium; Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium. The other members of the consortium are: Natural History Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark; Naturalis Biodiversity Center, Leiden, the Netherlands; Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales-CSIC, Madrid, Spain; Leibniz Institute for the Analysis of Biodiversity Change, Bonn – Hamburg, Germany; National Museum of the Czech Republic, Prague, Czech Republic; The Steinhardt Museum of Natural History, Tel Aviv, Israël.